1.1

EAP

SENATE state of minnesota ninety-second session

S.F. No. 961

(SENATE AUTHORS: NELSON)					
DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS			
02/11/2021	340	Introduction and first reading			
		Referred to Taxes			
04/26/2021	3127a	Comm report: To pass as amended			
	3235	Second reading			
04/27/2021	3967	Rule 45-amend, subst. General Orders HF991			
		See First Special Session 2021, HF9			
		•			

A bill for an act

relating to financing and operation of state and local government; providing 12 conformity to certain federal tax law changes; modifying individual income and 1.3 corporate franchise taxes, sales and use taxes, partnership taxes, excise taxes, 1.4 property taxes and tax increment financing; providing provisions related to local 1.5 taxes and other miscellaneous taxes and tax provisions; providing for various 1.6 individual and corporate subtractions to income; modifying certain income tax 1.7 credits and authorizing new credits; providing for a pass-through entity tax; 1.8 modifying existing and providing new sales tax exemptions; modifying existing 1.9 local taxes and authorizing new local taxes; modifying classification provisions 1.10 related to relative homesteads and class 4d; authorizing fire protection and 1.11 emergency medical services special taxing districts; modifying the state general 1.12 tax; establishing a property tax credit; allowing for certain special assessments; 1.13 modifying property tax and renters' refunds; providing for supplemental aid; 1.14 requiring a report; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2020, 1.15 sections 16A.152, subdivision 2; 116J.8737, subdivisions 5, 12; 144F.01; 270A.04, 1.16 1.17 by adding a subdivision; 270B.13, by adding a subdivision; 270C.445, subdivision 6; 273.124, subdivisions 1, 9, 13; 273.128, subdivision 2, by adding subdivisions; 1.18 273.13, subdivisions 25, 34; 273.1392; 273.1393; 275.025, subdivisions 1, 2; 1.19 275.065, subdivision 3; 275.066; 276.04, subdivision 2; 289A.08, by adding a 1.20 subdivision; 289A.20, subdivision 4; 289A.31, subdivision 1; 289A.37, subdivision 1.21 2; 289A.38, subdivisions 7, 8, 9, 10; 289A.42; 289A.60, subdivision 24; 290.0132, 1.22 subdivision 4, by adding subdivisions; 290.06, subdivision 22, by adding a 1.23 subdivision; 290.0674, subdivision 2; 290.0681, subdivisions 3, 4, 10, by adding 1.24 a subdivision; 290.31, subdivision 1; 290.92, subdivisions 4b, 4c; 290A.03, 1.25 subdivision 3; 297A.70, subdivision 13; 297A.71, by adding a subdivision; 1.26 297A.75, subdivisions 1, 2, 3; 297A.993, subdivision 2; 297F.10, subdivision 1; 1.27 1.28 297F.17, subdivision 6; 297G.16, subdivision 7; 297I.20, by adding a subdivision; 298.28, subdivisions 5, 9b; 429.021, subdivision 1; 429.031, subdivision 3; 1.29 453A.04, subdivision 21, by adding a subdivision; 465.71; 469.319, subdivision 1.30 4; 475.56; 475.58, subdivision 3b; 475.60, subdivision 1; 475.67, subdivision 8; 1.31 477A.016; Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 6, article 6, section 27; 1.32 proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 270C; 273; 289A; 1.33 1.34 290; 299C; 462A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 469.055, subdivision 7. 1.35

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
2.1	BE IT ENACT	ED BY THE LEG	SISLATURE OI	F THE STATE OF MIN	NESOTA:
2.2			ARTICL	E 1	
2.3			FEDERAL U		
2.4	Section 1. Mi	nnesota Statutes 20	020, section 289	A.08, is amended by ad	ding a subdivision
2.5	to read:				
2.6	<u>Subd. 7a.</u> P	ass-through entity	y tax. (a) For the	purposes of this subdivi	sion, the following
2.7	terms have the	meanings given:			
2.8	<u>(1) "income</u>	e" has the meaning	given in subdi	vision 7, paragraph (j), o	except that the
2.9	provisions that	apply to a partner	ship apply to a	qualifying entity and the	e provisions that
2.10	apply to a partn	er apply to a qualif	ying owner. The	e income of both a reside	ent and nonresident
2.11	qualifying own	er is allocated and	assigned to this	s state as provided for no	onresident partners
2.12	and shareholde	ers under section 29	90.17;		
2.13	<u>(2) "qualify</u>	ing owner" means	a resident or n	onresident individual, es	state, or trust that
2.14	is a partner, me	ember, or sharehold	der of a qualify	ing entity; and	
2.15	<u>(</u> 3) "qualify	ring entity" means	a partnership, l	imited liability company	y, or corporation
2.16	organized unde	r subchapter S of tl	he Internal Reve	enue Code for federal inc	come tax purposes,
2.17	including a qua	lified subsidiary a	lso organized u	nder subchapter S of the	e Internal Revenue
2.18	Code. Qualifyi	ng entity does not	include a partn	ership, limited liability	company, or
2.19	corporation that	t has a partnership	, limited liabili	ty company, or corporat	tion as a partner,
2.20	member, or sha	areholder.			
2.21	(b) A qualit	fying entity may el	lect to file a retu	urn and pay the pass-thr	ough entity tax
2.22	imposed under	paragraph (c). The	e election:		
2.23	<u>(1) must be</u>	made on or before	the due date or	extended due date of the	qualifying entity's
2.24	pass-through e	ntity tax return;			
2.25	<u>(</u> 2) may onl	y be made by quali	ifying owners w	who hold more than a 50	percent ownership
2.26	interest in a qu	alifying entity; and	<u>4</u>		
2.27	(3) is bindir	ıg on all qualifying	g owners who ha	ave an ownership interes	st in the qualifying
2.28	entity.				
2.29	(c) Subject	to the election in p	oaragraph (b), a	pass-through entity tax	is imposed on a
2.30	qualifying entit	ty in an amount equ	ual to the sum of	f the tax liability of each	qualifying owner.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
3.1	(d) The	e amount of a qualifying	g owner's tax li	ability under paragrap	h (c) is the amount
3.2		lifying owner's income i			
3.3		bility for married indivi	• •		
3.4	section 29	0.06, subdivision 2c. W	hen making th	is determination:	
3.5	(1) non	business deductions, sta	ndard deductio	ns or personal exempti	ons are not allowed:
3.6	and	ousiness deddettons, su		no, or personal exempti	<u>ono ure not uno vou,</u>
		1., 1.1.,	1 11	11 1 1	1.0.
3.7	<u>(2) a ci</u>	redit or deduction is allo	owed only to th	e extent allowed to the	e qualitying owner.
3.8	<u>(e) The</u>	e amount of each credit	and deduction	used to determine a qua	alifying owner's tax
3.9	liability un	der paragraph (d) must a	also be used to d	letermine that qualifying	g owner's individual
3.10	income tax	x liability under chapter	290.		
3.11	<u>(f)</u> This	s subdivision does not ne	gate the require	ement that a qualifying of	owner pay estimated
3.12	tax if the q	ualifying owner's tax li	ability would e	xceed the requirements	s set forth in section
3.13	289A.25.7	The qualifying owner's	liability to pay	estimated tax on the q	ualifying owner's
3.14	tax liabilit	y as determined under p	oaragraph (d) is	s satisfied when the qu	alifying entity pays
3.15	estimated	tax in the manner presc	ribed in section	n 289A.25 for composi	te estimated tax.
3.16	(g) A c	qualifying owner's adjus	sted basis in the	e interest in the qualify	ing entity, and the
3.17	treatment	of distributions, is deter	mined as if the	election to pay the pas	s-through entity tax
3.18	under para	agraph (b) is not made.			
3.19	<u>(h)</u> To	the extent not inconsist	ent with this su	bdivision, for purpose	s of this chapter, a
3.20	pass-throu	igh entity tax return mus	st be treated as	a composite return and	l a qualifying entity
3.21	filing a pa	ss-through entity tax ret	turn must be tro	eated as a partnership f	filing a composite
3.22	return.				
3.23	<u>(i)</u> The	provisions of subdivisi	on 17 apply to	the election to pay the	pass-through entity
3.24	tax under	this subdivision.			
3.25	<u>(j)</u> If a	nonresident qualifying	owner of a qua	lifying entity making t	the election to file
3.26	and pay th	e tax under this subdivi	ision has no oth	er Minnesota source in	ncome, filing of the
3.27	pass-throu	igh entity tax return is a	return for purp	ooses of subdivision 1,	provided that the
3.28	nonresider	nt qualifying owner mus	st not have any	Minnesota source inco	ome other than the
3.29	income fro	om the qualifying entity	and other elec	ting qualifying entities	. If it is determined
3.30	that the no	onresident qualifying ow	vner has other l	Minnesota source incom	me, the inclusion of
3.31	the income	e and tax liability for th	at owner under	this provision will not	t constitute a return
3.32	to satisfy t	the requirements of sub-	division 1. The	tax paid for the indivi	dual as part of the

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
4.1	pass-through ent	ity tax return is a	allowed as a pay	yment of the tax by the	e individual on the
4.2	-			payment was made.	
			· · ·		
4.3		E DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years begin	ning after December
4.4	<u>31, 2020.</u>				
4.5	Sec. 2. Minnes	ota Statutes 2020	0, section 290.0	0132, is amended by ad	lding a subdivision
4.6	to read:				
4.7	<u>Subd. 31.</u> Ce	rtain unemploy	ment insuranc	e compensation payn	nents. For taxable
4.8	years beginning	after December .	31, 2019, and b	efore January 1, 2021,	18 percent of the
4.9	amount of unem	ployment compe	ensation receive	d by an individual und	er section 2104 of
4.10	the CARES Act,	Public Law 116-	-136, is a subtra	ction. The subtraction	is reduced by \$1 for
4.11	every \$4 of adju	sted gross incom	e over:		
4.12	<u>(1) \$150,000</u>	for married coup	ples filing a join	nt return or surviving s	pouses;
4.13	(2) \$112,500	for head of hous	sehold filers; an	<u>d</u>	
4.14	<u>(3) \$75,000 f</u>	for all other filers	8.		
4.15	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years begin	ning after December
4.16	31, 2019, and be	fore January 1, 2	2021.		
4.17	Sec. 3. Minnes	ota Statutes 2020	0, section 290.0	06, subdivision 22, is a	mended to read:
4.18	Subd. 22. Cr	edit for taxes pa	id to another s	state. (a) A taxpayer w	ho is liable for taxes
4.19	based on net inco	ome to another sta	ate, as provided	in paragraphs (b) throu	igh (f), upon income
4.20	allocated or appo	ortioned to Minne	esota, is entitled	to a credit for the tax	paid to another state
4.21	if the tax is actua	ally paid in the ta	axable year or a	subsequent taxable ye	ar. A taxpayer who
4.22	is a resident of th	nis state pursuant	t to section 290	.01, subdivision 7, para	agraph (b), and who
4.23	is subject to inco	ome tax as a resid	lent in the state	of the individual's don	nicile is not allowed

(b) For an individual, estate, or trust, the credit is determined by multiplying the tax
payable under this chapter by the ratio derived by dividing the income subject to tax in the
other state that is also subject to tax in Minnesota while a resident of Minnesota by the
taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income, as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue
Code, modified by the addition required by section 290.0131, subdivision 2, and the
subtraction allowed by section 290.0132, subdivision 2, to the extent the income is allocated
or assigned to Minnesota under sections 290.081 and 290.17.

this credit unless the state of domicile does not allow a similar credit.

4.24

(c) If the taxpayer is an athletic team that apportions all of its income under section
290.17, subdivision 5, the credit is determined by multiplying the tax payable under this
chapter by the ratio derived from dividing the total net income subject to tax in the other
state by the taxpayer's Minnesota taxable income.

- (d)(1) The credit determined under paragraph (b) or (c) shall not exceed the amount of
 tax so paid to the other state on the gross income earned within the other state subject to
 tax under this chapter; and
- (2) the allowance of the credit does not reduce the taxes paid under this chapter to an
 amount less than what would be assessed if the gross income earned within the other state
 were excluded from taxable net income.
- (e) In the case of the tax assessed on a lump-sum distribution under section 290.032, the 5.11 credit allowed under paragraph (a) is the tax assessed by the other state on the lump-sum 5.12 distribution that is also subject to tax under section 290.032, and shall not exceed the tax 5.13 assessed under section 290.032. To the extent the total lump-sum distribution defined in 5.14 section 290.032, subdivision 1, includes lump-sum distributions received in prior years or 5.15 is all or in part an annuity contract, the reduction to the tax on the lump-sum distribution 5.16 allowed under section 290.032, subdivision 2, includes tax paid to another state that is 5.17 properly apportioned to that distribution. 5.18
- (f) If a Minnesota resident reported an item of income to Minnesota and is assessed tax
 in such other state on that same income after the Minnesota statute of limitations has expired,
 the taxpayer shall receive a credit for that year under paragraph (a), notwithstanding any
 statute of limitations to the contrary. The claim for the credit must be submitted within one
 year from the date the taxes were paid to the other state. The taxpayer must submit sufficient
 proof to show entitlement to a credit.
- (g) For the purposes of this subdivision, a resident shareholder of a corporation treated
 as an "S" corporation under section 290.9725, must be considered to have paid a tax imposed
 on the shareholder in an amount equal to the shareholder's pro rata share of any net income
 tax paid by the S corporation to another state. For the purposes of the preceding sentence,
 the term "net income tax" means any tax imposed on or measured by a corporation's net
 income.
- (h) For the purposes of this subdivision, a resident partner of an entity taxed as a
 partnership under the Internal Revenue Code must be considered to have paid a tax imposed
 on the partner in an amount equal to the partner's pro rata share of any net income tax paid
 by the partnership to another state. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the term "net

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment			
6.1	income" tax n	neans any tax impo	sed on or measur	ed by a partnership's	net income. For			
6.2	income" tax means any tax imposed on or measured by a partnership's net income. For purposes of this paragraph, "partnership" includes a limited liability company and "partner"							
6.3		mber of a limited li						
6.4	(i) For the	purposes of this su	bdivision, "anotl	ner state":				
6.5	(1) include	es:						
6.6	(i) the Dist	trict of Columbia; a	and					
6.7	(ii) a provi	ince or territory of	Canada; but					
6.8	(2) exclude	es Puerto Rico and	the several territ	ories organized by Co	ongress.			
6.9	(j) The lim	itations on the crea	lit in paragraphs	(b), (c), and (d), are i	mposed on a state			
6.10	by state basis.							
6.11	(k) For a ta	ax imposed by a pr	ovince or territor	y of Canada, the tax	for purposes of this			
6.12	subdivision is	the excess of the ta	ax over the amou	nt of the foreign tax c	redit allowed under			
6.13	section 27 of the Internal Revenue Code. In determining the amount of the foreign tax credit							
6.14	allowed, the net income taxes imposed by Canada on the income are deducted first. Any							
6.15	remaining amount of the allowable foreign tax credit reduces the provincial or territorial							
6.16	tax that qualif	ies for the credit ur	nder this subdivis	sion.				
6.17	(l)(1) The	credit allowed to a	qualifying indiv	idual under this section	on for tax paid to a			
6.18	qualifying stat	te equals the credit	calculated under	paragraphs (b) and (d), plus the amount			
6.19	calculated by	multiplying:						
6.20	(i) the diffe	rence between the p	oreliminary credit	and the credit calculat	ed under paragraphs			
6.21	(b) and (d), by	7						
6.22	(ii) the rati	o derived by divid	ing the income su	ubject to tax in the qu	alifying state that			
6.23	consists of con	mpensation for per	formance of pers	onal or professional s	services by the total			
6.24	amount of inc	ome subject to tax	in the qualifying	state.				
6.25	(2) If the a	mount of the credit	t that a qualifying	g individual is eligible	e to receive under			
6.26	clause (1) for	tax paid to a qualif	ying state exceed	ls the tax due under the	nis chapter before			
6.27	the application	n of the credit calcu	ulated under clau	se (1), the commissio	ner shall refund the			
6.28	excess to the q	lualifying individua	al. An amount suf	ficient to pay the refu	nds required by this			
6.29	subdivision is	appropriated to the	e commissioner f	rom the general fund				
6.30	(3) For pur	poses of this paragr	aph, "preliminar	y credit" means the cre	edit that a qualifying			
6.31	individual is e	ligible to receive u	nder paragraphs	(b) and (d) for tax pa	id to a qualifying			
6.32	state without 1	regard to the limitation	tion in paragraph	(d), clause (2); "qual	lifying individual"			

7.1	means a Minnesota resident under section 290.01, subdivision 7, paragraph (a), who received
7.2	compensation during the taxable year for the performance of personal or professional services
7.3	within a qualifying state; and "qualifying state" means a state with which an agreement
7.4	under section 290.081 is not in effect for the taxable year but was in effect for a taxable
7.5	year beginning before January 1, 2010.
7.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
7.7	<u>31, 2020.</u>
7.8	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to
7.9	read:
1.2	
7.10	Subd. 40. Pass-through entity tax credit. (a) A qualifying owner of a qualifying entity
7.11	that elects to pay the pass-through entity tax under section 289A.08, subdivision 7a, may
7.12	claim a credit against the tax due under this chapter equal to the amount of the owner's tax
7.13	liability as calculated under section 289A.08, subdivision 7a, paragraph (d).
7.14	(b) If the amount of the credit the taxpayer may claim under this subdivision exceeds
7.15	the taxpayer's tax liability under this chapter, the commissioner of revenue shall refund the
7.16	excess to the taxpayer. The amount necessary to pay the claim for the refund provided in
7.17	this subdivision is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.
7.18	(c) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying entity," "qualifying owner," and "tax
7.19	liability" have the meanings given in section 289A.08, subdivision 7a, paragraphs (a) and
7.20	<u>(d).</u>
7.21	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
7.22	<u>31, 2020.</u>
7.23	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.92, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:
7.24	Subd. 4b. Withholding by partnerships. (a) A partnership shall deduct and withhold
7.25	a tax as provided in paragraph (b) for nonresident individual partners based on their
7.26	distributive shares of partnership income for a taxable year of the partnership.
7.27	(b) The amount of tax withheld is determined by multiplying the partner's distributive
7.28	share allocable to Minnesota under section 290.17, paid or credited during the taxable year
7.29	by the highest rate used to determine the income tax liability for an individual under section
7.30	290.06, subdivision 2c, except that the amount of tax withheld may be determined by the
7.31	commissioner if the partner submits a withholding exemption certificate under subdivision
7.32	5.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

8.1	(c) The commissioner may reduce or abate the tax withheld under this subdivision if the
8.2	partnership had reasonable cause to believe that no tax was due under this section.
8.3	(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a partnership is not required to deduct and withhold
8.4	tax for a nonresident partner if:
8.5	(1) the partner elects to have the tax due paid as part of the partnership's composite return
8.6	under section 289A.08, subdivision 7;
8.7	(2) the partner has Minnesota assignable federal adjusted gross income from the
8.8	partnership of less than \$1,000; or
8.9	(3) the partnership is liquidated or terminated, the income was generated by a transaction
8.10	related to the termination or liquidation, and no cash or other property was distributed in
8.11	the current or prior taxable year;
8.12	(4) the distributive shares of partnership income are attributable to:
0.12	
8.13	(i) income required to be recognized because of discharge of indebtedness;
8.14	(ii) income recognized because of a sale, exchange, or other disposition of real estate,
8.15	depreciable property, or property described in section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code;
8.16	or
8.17	(iii) income recognized on the sale, exchange, or other disposition of any property that
8.18	has been the subject of a basis reduction pursuant to section 108, 734, 743, 754, or 1017 of
8.19	the Internal Revenue Code
8.20	to the extent that the income does not include cash received or receivable or, if there is cash
8.21	received or receivable, to the extent that the cash is required to be used to pay indebtedness
8.22	by the partnership or a secured debt on partnership property; or
8.23	(5) the partnership is a publicly traded partnership, as defined in section 7704(b) of the
8.24	Internal Revenue Code- <u>; or</u>
8.25	(6) the partnership has elected to pay the pass-through entity tax under section 289A.08,
8.26	subdivision 7a.
8.27	(e) For purposes of sections 270C.60, 289A.09, subdivision 2, 289A.20, subdivision 2,
8.28	paragraph (c), 289A.50, 289A.56, 289A.60, and 289A.63, a partnership is considered an
8.29	employer.
8.30	(f) To the extent that income is exempt from withholding under paragraph (d), clause
8.31	(4), the commissioner has a lien in an amount up to the amount that would be required to
8.32	be withheld with respect to the income of the partner attributable to the partnership interest,

but for the application of paragraph (d), clause (4). The lien arises under section 270C.63
from the date of assessment of the tax against the partner, and attaches to that partner's share
of the profits and any other money due or to become due to that partner in respect of the
partnership. Notice of the lien may be sent by mail to the partnership, without the necessity
for recording the lien. The notice has the force and effect of a levy under section 270C.67,
and is enforceable against the partnership in the manner provided by that section. Upon
payment in full of the liability subsequent to the notice of lien, the partnership must be

9.8 notified that the lien has been satisfied.

9.9 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December 9.10 31, 2020.

9.11 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.92, subdivision 4c, is amended to read:

9.12 Subd. 4c. Withholding by S corporations. (a) A corporation having a valid election in
9.13 effect under section 290.9725 shall deduct and withhold a tax as provided in paragraph (b)
9.14 for nonresident individual shareholders their share of the corporation's income for the taxable
9.15 year.

- 9.16 (b) The amount of tax withheld is determined by multiplying the amount of income
 9.17 allocable to Minnesota under section 290.17 by the highest rate used to determine the income
 9.18 tax liability of an individual under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, except that the amount
 9.19 of tax withheld may be determined by the commissioner if the shareholder submits a
 9.20 withholding exemption certificate under subdivision 5.
- 9.21 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a corporation is not required to deduct and withhold9.22 tax for a nonresident shareholder, if:
- 9.23 (1) the shareholder elects to have the tax due paid as part of the corporation's composite
 9.24 return under section 289A.08, subdivision 7;
- 9.25 (2) the shareholder has Minnesota assignable federal adjusted gross income from the
 9.26 corporation of less than \$1,000; or
- 9.27 (3) the corporation is liquidated or terminated, the income was generated by a transaction
 9.28 related to the termination or liquidation, and no cash or other property was distributed in
 9.29 the current or prior taxable year-; or

9.30 (4) the S corporation has elected to pay the pass-through entity tax under section 289A.08,
9.31 subdivision 7a.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
10.1	(d) For p	ourposes of sections 2	70C.60, 289A.	09, subdivision 2, 289A	A.20, subdivision 2,
10.2	paragraph (c	c), 289A.50, 289A.56	, 289A.60, and	289A.63, a corporation	n is considered an
10.3	employer.				
10.4	EFFEC	FIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years beginr	ning after December
10.5	31, 2020.			, , ,	
10.6	Sec. 7. <u>CL</u>	ARIFICATION OF	SECTION 17	9 EXPENSING CON	FORMITY.
10.7	For taxa	ble years beginning a	fter December	31, 2019, no addition is	s required under
10.8	Minnesota S	Statutes, sections 290	.0131, subdivis	ion 10, and 290.0133, s	subdivision 12, for
10.9	property pla	ced in service in taxa	ble years begin	ning before January 1, 2	2020, including the
10.10	following:				
10.11	(1) the a	ddition for carryover	amounts pursu	ant to section 179(b)(3)) of the Internal
10.12	Revenue Co	de for property place	d in service in	taxable years beginning	g before January 1,
10.13	2020; and				
10.14	(2) the ac	ddition for property p	laced in service	in taxable years beginr	ning before January
10.15	<u>1, 2020, rest</u>	ulting from being a sl	nareholder or p	artner in an S-corporati	on or partnership
10.16	with a taxab	le year that began be	fore January 1,	2020.	
10.17	EFFEC	FIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	ve retroactively for taxal	ble years beginning
10.18	after Decem	ber 31, 2019.			
10.19	Sec. 8 CI	ARIFICATION	NFT OPFRA	TING LOSS TREAT	MENT
10.19	500. 0. <u>CI</u>				
10.20	The refe	rence to the Internal	Revenue Code	in section 9, subdivision	n 2, clauses (1) to
10.21	<u>(3):</u>				
10.22	<u>(1)</u> appli	es only to:			
10.23	(i) the ex	cclusion from gross in	ncome under se	ction 1106 of Public La	aw 116-136;
10.24	<u>(ii) modi</u>	fications to Paycheck	Protection Pro	gram loan requirements	under Public Laws
10.25	116-142, 11	6-139, and 116-147;	and		
10.26	<u>(iii) dedu</u>	actions allowed under	r section 276 of	Public Law 116-260; a	and
10.27	<u>(2) does</u>	not apply to the modi	fications to trea	tment of net operating l	osses under section
10.28	2303 of Pub	lic Law 116-136, as 1	modified by see	ction 281 of Public Law	v 116-260.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
11.1	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ction is effectiv	ve the day following fina	al enactment, except
11.2	that change	s incorporated by fede	eral changes a	e effective retroactively	y at the same time
11.3	the changes	were effective for fee	deral purposes	<u>.</u>	
11.4				OME FOR CERTAIN	FORGIVEN PPP
11.5	LUANS AI	ND EDUCATOR EX	<u>PENSES.</u>		
11.6	Subdivis	sion 1. Scope. This se	ction applies f	or the purpose of calcul	lating:
11.7	<u>(1) net i</u>	ncome, as defined in]	Minnesota Sta	tutes, section 290.01, su	ubdivision 19;
11.8	<u>(2) incom</u>	me, as defined in Min	nesota Statute	s, section 290.0674, sub	odivision 2a;
11.9	(3) alter	native minimum taxa	ole income, as	defined in Minnesota S	Statutes, section
11.10	<u>290.091, su</u>	bdivision 2;			
11.11	(4) alter	native minimum taxal	ole income, as	defined in Minnesota S	Statutes, section
11.12	<u>290.0921, s</u>	ubdivision 3; and			
11.13	(5) incom	me, as defined in Min	nesota Statute	s, section 290A.03, sub	division 3.
11.14	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Adopting federal ch	anges related	to the paycheck prote	ction program and
11.15	certain edu	icator expenses. "Inte	ernal Revenue	Code" has the meaning	given in Minnesota
11.16	Statutes, see	ction 290.01, subdivis	ion 31, as ame	ended through the date s	specified in that
11.17	subdivision	, but including the fol	lowing amend	ments:	
11.18	(1) the e	exclusion from gross i	ncome under s	ection 1106 of Public L	2aw 116-136;
11.19	(2) secti	on 276 of Public Law	116-260;		
11.20	<u>(3) all m</u>	odifications to the Inte	ernal Revenue	Code in Public Laws 11	6-142 and 116-147;
11.21	and				
11.22	(4) for ta	axable years beginnin	g after Decem	ber 31, 2019, and befor	e January 1, 2022,
11.23	the exclusion	on from gross income	of educator ex	penses, including perso	onal protective
11.24	equipment,	disinfectant, and othe	r supplies used	d for the prevention of t	he spread of
11.25	COVID-19	under section 275 of	Public Law 11	6-260.	
11.26	Subd. 3.	No denial of deduct	ion. Notwithst	anding Minnesota Statu	ites, section 290.10,
11.27	the commis	sioner of revenue mu	st not deny a ta	axpayer a deduction that	t is allowed under
11.28	section 276	of the COVID-related	d Tax Relief A	ct of 2020 in Public La	w 116-260.
11.29	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effect	ive retroactively at the	same time the
11.30	provisions of	of federal law specifie	d in subdivisio	on 2, clauses (1) to (3),	were effective for
11.31	federal purp	poses, except that the	provision of fe	deral law specified in su	ubdivision 2, clause

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

(4), is effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and before January 12.2 <u>1, 2022.</u>

12.3

12.4

ARTICLE 2 INCOME AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAXES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.8737, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 12.5 Subd. 5. Credit allowed. (a) A qualified investor or qualified fund is eligible for a credit 12.6 equal to 25 percent of the qualified investment in a qualified small business. Investments 12.7 made by a pass-through entity qualify for a credit only if the entity is a qualified fund. The 12.8 commissioner must not allocate more than \$10,000,000 in credits to qualified investors or 12.9 qualified funds for each of the taxable years listed in paragraph (i), clauses (1) to (3). For 12.10 each taxable year, 50 percent must be allocated to credits for qualified investments in 12.11 qualified greater Minnesota businesses and minority-owned, women-owned, or 12.12 veteran-owned qualified small businesses in Minnesota. Any portion of a taxable year's 12.13 credits that is reserved for qualified investments in greater Minnesota businesses and 12.14 12.15 minority-owned, women-owned, or veteran-owned qualified small businesses in Minnesota that is not allocated by September 30 of the taxable year is available for allocation to other 12.16 credit applications beginning on October 1. Any portion of a taxable year's credits that is 12.17 not allocated by the commissioner does not cancel and may be carried forward to subsequent 12.18 taxable years until all credits have been allocated. 12.19

(b) The commissioner may not allocate more than a total maximum amount in credits
for a taxable year to a qualified investor for the investor's cumulative qualified investments
as an individual qualified investor and as an investor in a qualified fund; for married couples
filing joint returns the maximum is \$250,000, and for all other filers the maximum is
\$12.24 \$125,000. The commissioner may not allocate more than a total of \$1,000,000 in credits
over all taxable years for qualified investments in any one qualified small business.

(c) The commissioner may not allocate a credit to a qualified investor either as an
individual qualified investor or as an investor in a qualified fund if, at the time the investment
is proposed:

12.29 (1) the investor is an officer or principal of the qualified small business; or

(2) the investor, either individually or in combination with one or more members of the
investor's family, owns, controls, or holds the power to vote 20 percent or more of the
outstanding securities of the qualified small business.

A member of the family of an individual disqualified by this paragraph is not eligible for a
credit under this section. For a married couple filing a joint return, the limitations in this
paragraph apply collectively to the investor and spouse. For purposes of determining the
ownership interest of an investor under this paragraph, the rules under section 267(c) and
267(e) of the Internal Revenue Code apply.

(d) Applications for tax credits for 2010 must be made available on the department's
website by September 1, 2010 each year, and the department must begin accepting
applications by September 1, 2010 each year. Applications for subsequent years must be
made available by November 1 of the preceding year.

13.10 (e) Qualified investors and qualified funds must apply to the commissioner for tax credits. Tax credits must be allocated to qualified investors or qualified funds in the order that the 13.11 tax credit request applications are filed with the department. The commissioner must approve 13.12 or reject tax credit request applications within 15 days of receiving the application. The 13.13 investment specified in the application must be made within 60 days of the allocation of 13.14 the credits. If the investment is not made within 60 days, the credit allocation is canceled 13.15 and available for reallocation. A qualified investor or qualified fund that fails to invest as 13.16 specified in the application, within 60 days of allocation of the credits, must notify the 13.17 commissioner of the failure to invest within five business days of the expiration of the 13.18 60-day investment period. 13.19

(f) All tax credit request applications filed with the department on the same day must 13.20 be treated as having been filed contemporaneously. If two or more qualified investors or 13.21 qualified funds file tax credit request applications on the same day, and the aggregate amount 13.22 of credit allocation claims exceeds the aggregate limit of credits under this section or the 13.23 lesser amount of credits that remain unallocated on that day, then the credits must be allocated 13.24 among the qualified investors or qualified funds who filed on that day on a pro rata basis 13.25 with respect to the amounts claimed. The pro rata allocation for any one qualified investor 13.26 or qualified fund is the product obtained by multiplying a fraction, the numerator of which 13.27 is the amount of the credit allocation claim filed on behalf of a qualified investor and the 13.28 13.29 denominator of which is the total of all credit allocation claims filed on behalf of all applicants on that day, by the amount of credits that remain unallocated on that day for the 13.30 taxable year. 13.31

(g) A qualified investor or qualified fund, or a qualified small business acting on their
behalf, must notify the commissioner when an investment for which credits were allocated
has been made, and the taxable year in which the investment was made. A qualified fund
must also provide the commissioner with a statement indicating the amount invested by

each investor in the qualified fund based on each investor's share of the assets of the qualified 14.1 fund at the time of the qualified investment. After receiving notification that the investment 14.2 was made, the commissioner must issue credit certificates for the taxable year in which the 14.3 investment was made to the qualified investor or, for an investment made by a qualified 14.4 fund, to each qualified investor who is an investor in the fund. The certificate must state 14.5 that the credit is subject to revocation if the qualified investor or qualified fund does not 14.6 hold the investment in the qualified small business for at least three years, consisting of the 14.7 14.8 calendar year in which the investment was made and the two following years. The three-year 14.9 holding period does not apply if:

(1) the investment by the qualified investor or qualified fund becomes worthless beforethe end of the three-year period;

14.12 (2) 80 percent or more of the assets of the qualified small business is sold before the end14.13 of the three-year period;

14.14 (3) the qualified small business is sold before the end of the three-year period;

14.15 (4) the qualified small business's common stock begins trading on a public exchange14.16 before the end of the three-year period; or

14.17 (5) the qualified investor dies before the end of the three-year period.

(h) The commissioner must notify the commissioner of revenue of credit certificatesissued under this section.

(i) The credit allowed under this subdivision is effective for each of the following taxableyears:

14.22 (1) taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018, and before January 1, 2020; and

14.23 (2) taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, and before January 1, 2022; and

14.24 (3) taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, and before January 1, 2023.

14.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
14.26 31, 2021, and before January 1, 2023.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.8737, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
Subd. 12. Sunset. This section expires for taxable years beginning after December 31,
2021 2022, except that reporting requirements under subdivision 6 and revocation of credits
under subdivision 7 remain in effect through 2023 2024 for qualified investors and qualified
funds, and through 2025 2026 for qualified small businesses, reporting requirements under

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
15.1	subdivision 9 re	emain in effect thr	ough 2021 2022	2, and the appropriation	in subdivision 11
15.2	remains in effec	ct through 2025 20	026.		
15.3	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years beginni	ing after December
15.4	<u>31, 2021, and b</u>	efore January 1, 2	2023.		
15.5	Sec. 3 Minne	esota Statutes 2020) section 290.0	132, subdivision 4, is a	mended to read:
15.6				the limits in paragraph	
15.7		o others for each q			(b), the following
15.8	_	n-related expense			
		-	-	1 1	
15.9		-		scribed in section 290.0	674, subdivision
15.10	1, clause (4) , th	at are not include	d in education-r	elated expenses; less	
15.11	(3) any amo	unt used to claim	the credit under	section 290.0674.	
15.12	(b) The max	timum subtraction	allowed under	this subdivision is:	
15.13	(1) \$1,625 <u></u> \$	<u>51,640</u> for each qu	alifying child ir	n kindergarten through g	grade 6; and
15.14	(2) \$2,500 <u>\$</u>	<u>52,530</u> for each qu	alifying child ir	grades 7 through 12.	
15.15	(c) The defi	nitions in section	290.0674, subdi	vision 1, apply to this s	subdivision.
15.16	(d) The com	missioner shall ar	nually adjust th	e dollar amounts in para	agraph (b), clauses
15.17	(1) and (2), as p	provided in section	n 270C.22. The	statutory year is 2021.	
15.18	EFFECTIV	TE DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years beginning	ing after December
15.19	<u>31, 2020.</u>				
	~	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~			
15.20		sota Statutes 2020	0, section 290.0	132, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
15.21	to read:				
15.22	Subd. 30. V	olunteer driver r	eimbursement.	(a) A taxpayer is allow	red a subtraction
15.23	equal to the am	ount of mileage re	eimbursement p	aid by a charitable orga	nization to the
15.24	taxpayer for wo	ork as a volunteer	driver. The subt	raction is limited to am	ounts paid by the
15.25	organization the	<u>at:</u>			
15.26	<u>(1) are in ex</u>	cess of the mileag	ge rate for use of	f an automobile in rend	ering gratuitous
15.27	services to a cha	aritable organizati	on under sectior	170(i) of the Internal R	Levenue Code; and
15.28	<u>(2) do not e</u>	xceed the standard	l mileage rate fo	or businesses establishe	d under Code of
15.29	Federal Regula	tions, title 26, sect	tion 1.274-5(j)(2	2).	

16.1	(b) For the purposes of this section, "charitable organization" means an organization
16.2	eligible for a charitable contribution under section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.
16.3	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
16.4	<u>31, 2020.</u>
16.5	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.0132, is amended by adding a subdivision
16.6	to read:
16.7	Subd. 31. Education savings accounts. The amount deposited in an education savings
16.8	account in a taxable year for each of the taxpayer's dependents is a subtraction. For purposes
16.9	of this subdivision, "education savings account" means an account established in a bill styled
16.10	as 2021 House File No. 1065, first unofficial engrossment, article 2, section 36, that creates
16.11	an education savings account program for parents to pay for specified educational services.
16.12	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
16.13	31, 2020, only upon enactment in the 2021 regular session of a bill styled as House File
16.14	No. 1065, first unofficial engrossment, article 2, section 36.
16.15	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.0674, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
16.16	Subd. 2. Limitations. (a) For claimants with income not greater than \$33,500 \$33,840,
16.17	the maximum credit allowed for a family is \$1,000 \$1,010 multiplied by the number of
16.18	qualifying children in kindergarten through grade 12 in the family. The maximum credit
16.19	for families with one qualifying child in kindergarten through grade 12 is reduced by \$1
16.20	for each \$4 of household income over \$33,500, and the maximum credit for families with
16.21	two or more qualifying children in kindergarten through grade 12 is reduced by \$2 for each
16.22	\$4 of household income over \$33,500, but in no case is the credit less than zero.
16.23	(b) In the case of a married claimant, a credit is not allowed unless a joint income tax
16.24	return is filed.
16.25	(c) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit determined under subdivision 1
16.26	and the maximum credit amount in paragraph (a) must be allocated using the percentage
16.27	calculated in section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).
16.28	(d) The commissioner shall annually adjust the \$33,840 income limitation amount and
16.29	the \$1,010 credit amount in paragraph (a) as provided in section 270C.22. The statutory
16.30	year is 2021.
16.31	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
16.32	<u>31, 2020.</u>
	Article 2 Sec. 6. 16

SF961

REVISOR

EAP

S0961-1

1st Engrossment

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

17.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.0681, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Applications; allocations. (a) To qualify for a credit or grant under this section, 17.2 the developer of a project must apply to the office before the rehabilitation begins. The 17.3 application must contain the information and be in the form prescribed by the office. The 17.4 office may collect a fee for application of up to 0.5 percent of qualified rehabilitation 17.5 expenditures, up to \$40,000, based on estimated qualified rehabilitation expenditures, to 17.6 offset costs associated with personnel and administrative expenses related to administering 17.7 17.8 the credit and preparing the economic impact report in subdivision 9. Application fees are deposited in the account. The application must indicate if the application is for a credit or 17.9 a grant in lieu of the credit or a combination of the two and designate the taxpayer qualifying 17.10 for the credit or the recipient of the grant. 17.11

(b) For applications received before July 1, 2021, upon approving an application for
credit, the office shall issue allocation certificates that:

17.14 (1) verify eligibility for the credit or grant;

(2) state the amount of credit or grant anticipated with the project, with the credit amount
equal to 100 percent and the grant amount equal to 90 percent of the federal credit anticipated
in the application;

(3) state that the credit or grant allowed may increase or decrease if the federal credit
the project receives at the time it is placed in service is different than the amount anticipated
at the time the allocation certificate is issued; and

(4) state the fiscal year in which the credit or grant is allocated, and that the taxpayer or
grant recipient is entitled to receive one-fifth of the total amount of either the credit or the
grant at the time the project is placed in service, provided that date is within three calendar
years following the issuance of the allocation certificate.

(c) The office, in consultation with the commissioner, shall determine if the project is
eligible for a credit or a grant under this section and must notify the developer in writing
of its determination. Eligibility for the credit is subject to review and audit by the
commissioner.

(d) The federal credit recapture and repayment requirements under section 50 of theInternal Revenue Code do not apply to the credit allowed under this section.

(e) Any decision of the office under paragraph (c) may be challenged as a contested case
under chapter 14. The contested case proceeding must be initiated within 45 days of the
date of written notification by the office.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
18.1	EFFECT	TIVE DATE . This see	ction is effecti	ve the day following fin	nal enactment and
18.2		plications received be			
18.3	Sec. 8. Mir	mesota Statutes 2020	, section 290.0	0681, is amended by add	ling a subdivision
18.4	to read:				
18.5	Subd. 3a.	Certain allocations	on pro rata b	pasis. (a) This subdivision	on applies to
18.6	applications	received after June 30), 2021, and b	efore July 1, 2022.	
18.7	(b) Upon	approving an applicat	tion for credit,	the office shall verify eli	igibility for a credit
18.8	or grant and	notify the taxpayer of	f eligibility.		
18.9	(c) By No	ovember 1, 2022, the	office shall cal	culate the total amount	of credits or grants
18.10	for which all	taxpayers would be a	eligible under	subdivision 3, paragrap	h (b), clause (2).
18.11	<u>(d)</u> The o	office must not allocat	e more than \$	14,000,000 in credits or	grants under this
18.12	subdivision.	If the total amount of	credits or gran	nts calculated under par	agraph (c) exceeds
18.13	\$14,000,000	, the commissioner of	administratio	n shall calculate the cree	lit or grant amount
18.14	for each taxp	bayer on a pro rata bas	sis.		
18.15	(e) The p	rovisions of subdivisi	on 3, paragrap	ohs (a), (b), clauses (3) a	and (4), and (c) to
18.16	(e), apply to	credit or grants calcu	lated under thi	s subdivision.	
18.17	EFFEC	IVE DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve the day following fin	al enactment and
18.18	applies to ap	plications received af	ter June 30, 20	021, and before July 1, 2	2022.
10.10			200 (
18.19	Sec. 9. Mili	mesota Statutes 2020	, section 290.0	0681, subdivision 4, is a	mended to read:
18.20		_		The developer of a proje	
18.21				otify the office when th	
18.22				een placed in service, ar	
18.23				ficate to the taxpayer de	-
18.24	application c	or must issue a grant to	o the recipient	designated in the applie	cation. The credit
18.25	certificate m	ust state the amount o	of the credit.		
18.26	(2) The c	redit amount equals t	he federal crea	lit allowed for the proje	ct, or for credit
18.27	certificates is	ssued under subdivisi	on 3a, the amo	ount stated in the allocat	tion certificate.
18.28	(3) The g	rant amount equals 90	0 percent of th	e federal credit allowed	for the project, or
18.29	for grants iss	sued under subdivision	n 3a, the amou	int stated in the allocation	on certificate.
18.30	(b) The re	ecipient of a credit ce	rtificate may a	ssign the certificate to a	another taxpayer
18.31	before the fin	est one-fifth payment	is claimed, wh	nich is then allowed the	credit under this

19.2

19.1 section or section 297I.20, subdivision 3. An assignment is not valid unless the assignee

notifies the commissioner within 30 days of the date that the assignment is made. The

19.3 commissioner shall prescribe the forms necessary for notifying the commissioner of the

19.4 assignment of a credit certificate and for claiming a credit by assignment.

- (c) Credits passed through to partners, members, shareholders, or owners pursuant to
 subdivision 5 are not an assignment of a credit certificate under this subdivision.
- 19.7 (d) A grant agreement between the office and the recipient of a grant may allow the19.8 grant to be issued to another individual or entity.

19.9 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 19.10 applies to applications received after June 30, 2021, and before July 1, 2022.

19.11 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.0681, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

19.12 Subd. 10. Sunset. This section expires after fiscal year 2021 2022, except that the office's

19.13 authority to issue credit certificates under subdivision 4 based on allocation certificates that

19.14 were issued before fiscal year $\frac{2022}{2023}$ remains in effect through $\frac{2024}{2025}$, and the

19.15 reporting requirements in subdivision 9 remain in effect through the year following the year

19.16 in which all allocation certificates have either been canceled or resulted in issuance of credit

19.17 certificates, or 2025 2026, whichever is earlier.

19.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

19.19 Sec. 11. [290.0683] MINNESOTA HOUSING TAX CREDIT.

19.20 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
19.21 the meanings given.

19.22 (b) "Agency" means the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency.

19.23 (c) "Minnesota housing tax credit contribution fund" or "fund" means the fund established
19.24 in section 462A.40.

- 19.25 (d) "Qualified project" means a project that qualifies for a grant or loan under section
 19.26 462A.40.
- 19.27 (e) "Taxpayer" means a taxpayer as defined in section 290.01, subdivision 6, or a taxpayer
 19.28 as defined in section 297I.01, subdivision 16.
- 19.29 Subd. 2. Credit allowed. (a) A taxpayer is allowed a credit against the tax imposed
- 19.30 under this chapter and the premiums tax under chapter 297I for contributions of no less than
- 19.31 <u>\$100 and no more than \$2,000,000 to the Minnesota housing tax credit contribution fund.</u>

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
20.1	The credit equals	s 90 percent of t	he amount the ta	xpayer contributed to th	e fund during the
20.2	taxable year.				
20.3	(b) The credi	t may be claime	d only after certi	fication by the agency a	as provided in
20.4	subdivision 3.				
20.5	(c) To receive	e the credit, a ta	xnaver must claii	n the credit in the mann	ner prescribed by
20.6	<u>.</u> .			f the credit certificate iss	
20.7	under subdivisio				
20.8	(d) The taxpa	ayer must claim	the credit for the	taxable year in which t	he contribution
20.9	payment is recei	-			
20.10	(e) If the amo	ount of the credi	t under this section	on exceeds the taxpayer	's liability for tax
20.11	<u>.</u> .			r to each of the ten succ	
20.12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	edit for the taxable year	
20.13	-			he credit may be carried	
20.14	successive year t	to which the cree	dit may be carrie	d. The amount of the ur	used credit that
20.15	may be added un	nder this paragra	ph may not exce	ed the taxpayer's liabilit	y for tax, less any
20.16	credit for the cur	rent taxable yea	<u>r.</u>		
20.17	(f) The contri	ibution amount	used to calculate	the credit under this see	ction may not be
20.18	used to calculate	any other state	income tax dedu	ction or credit allowed	by law.
20.19	(g) For nonre	sidents and part	-year residents, t	he credit must be alloca	ited based on the
20.20	percentage calcu	lated under sect	ion 290.06, subd	ivision 2c, paragraph (e	<u>;).</u>
20.21	Subd. 3. Allo	ocation. (a) To q	ualify for the cre	dit, a taxpayer must co	ntribute to the
20.22	Minnesota housi	ng tax credit con	tribution fund. A	taxpayer may indicate	that a contribution
20.23	is intended for a	specific qualifie	ed project. A taxp	bayer is prohibited from	contributing to
20.24	certain projects a	as provided in se	ection 462A.40, s	subdivision 3.	
20.25	(b) The aggre	egate amount of	tax credits allow	ed to all eligible contrib	utors is limited to
20.26	<u>\$10,000,000 ann</u>	ually.			
20.27	<u>(c) Within 30</u>) days after a tax	payer contribute	s to the fund, the agenc	y must file with
20.28	the contributing	taxpayer a credit	certificate stater	nent or return any amou	nts to the taxpayer
20.29	as provided in th	is paragraph. Th	ne agency must s	end a copy of the credit	certificate to the
20.30	commissioner of	revenue. If ther	e are insufficien	t credits to match the co	ntribution, the
20.31	agency must not	issue a credit ce	rtificate for the a	mount of the contribution	on for which there
20.32	are insufficient c	redits, and must	return that amou	nt to the taxpayer before	issuing any credit
20.33	certificate.				

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
21.1	(d) The e	radit aartifiaata mua	t state the dellar	amount of the contrib	ution made by the
21.1	<u> </u>			amount of the contrib	
21.2				ne fund, and indicate i	t the contribution
21.3	was intended	l for a specific quali	fied project.		
21.4	Subd. 4.	Partnerships; mult	<mark>iple owners.</mark> Cre	edits granted to a partr	ership, a limited
21.5	liability com	pany taxed as a part	nership, S corpoi	ration, or multiple own	ners of property are
21.6	passed throu	gh to the partners, m	nembers, shareho	lders, or owners, resp	ectively, pro rata to
21.7	each partner,	member, sharehold	er, or owner base	ed on their share of the	e entity's assets or
21.8	as specially a	allocated in their org	anizational docu	ments or any other ex	ecuted document,
21.9	as of the last	day of the taxable y	year.		
21.10	Subd. 5.	Recapture. (a) Cred	lits claimed unde	r this section are not s	ubject to recapture.
21.11	(b) If a g	rant or loan made ur	der section 462A	A.40 is canceled or rec	captured, the grant
21.12	or loan is ret	urned to the housing	g tax credit contri	bution fund. The agen	ncy is not required
21.13	to return con	tributions to taxpay	ers who indicated	l that a contribution w	vas intended for a
21.14	project for w	which the loan or gran	nt is recaptured c	or canceled.	
21.15	Subd. 6. 2	Audit powers. Notw	ithstanding the cr	edit certificate issued b	by the commissioner
21.16	of the Minne	sota Housing Finance	e Agency under s	ubdivision 3, the comm	nissioner of revenue
21.17	may use any	audit and examinati	on powers under	chapter 270C or 289	A to the extent
21.18	necessary to	verify that the taxpa	yer is eligible fo	r the credit and to ass	ess for the amount
21.19	of any impro	perly claimed credit	t <u>.</u>		
21.20	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ction is effective f	for taxable years begin	ning after December
21.21	<u>31, 2022, an</u>	d before January 1, 2	2025.		

21.22 Sec. 12. [290.0693] CREDIT FOR ETHANOL RETAILERS.

21.23 <u>Subdivision 1. Definitions.</u> For the purposes of this section, the following terms have
21.24 the meanings given:

21.25 (1) "dealer" has the meaning given in section 296A.01, subdivision 13; and

21.26 (2) "higher ethanol blend" means gasoline blended with ethanol as defined in section

21.27 239.761, subdivision 4, that contains at least 15 percent ethanol but no more than 85 percent
21.28 ethanol.

21.29 Subd. 2. Credit allowed. A dealer that is subject to the tax imposed under section 290.03

21.30 is allowed a credit against the tax imposed under this chapter equal to five cents per gallon

21.31 of higher ethanol blend the dealer sells and dispenses through metered pumps at the dealer's

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
22.1	retail service sta	tion in a taxable	year. The credit	must not exceed a deal	er's tax liability
22.2	under this chapt				
22.3	Subd. 3. Pas	s-through entiti	es. Credits gran	ted to a partnership, a li	mited liability
22.4				tion are passed through	
22.5	·		<u> </u>	pro rata to each partner	<u> </u>
22.6				entity's assets or as spe	
22.7				uted agreement as of th	
22.8	taxable year.		<u>y</u>	0	
22 0		This section	····· 6- ·· 4	1.1	
22.9		iset. This section	expires for taxa	ble years beginning aft	er December 31,
22.10	<u>2030.</u>				
22.11	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years beginn	ing after December
22.12	<u>31, 2020.</u>				
22.13	Sec. 13. [462A	A.40] MINNESO	TA HOUSING	TAX CREDIT CON	FRIBUTION
22.14	FUND.				
22.15	Subdivision	1. Fund created	. The Minnesota	housing tax credit con	tribution fund is
22.16	created as a revo	olving fund in the	e state treasury.	The fund is administere	d by the
22.17	commissioner of	f the Minnesota H	Iousing Finance	Agency. Amounts cont	ributed to the fund
22.18	are appropriated	to the commission	oner. The commi	ssioner may use the am	ounts appropriated
22.19	to direct disburs	ements from the	fund as loans or	grants to eligible recip	ients as provided
22.20	in this section.				
22.21	Subd. 2. Use	of funds; grant	and loan prog	ram. (a) The commission	oner may award
22.22	grants and loans	to be used for m	ultifamily and si	ngle family developmer	nts for persons and
22.23	families of low a	and moderate inc	ome. Allowable	use of the funds includ	le: gap financing,
22.24	as defined in sec	ction 462A.33, su	bdivision 1; nev	v construction; acquisit	ion; rehabilitation;
22.25	demolition or re	moval of existing	g structures; con	struction financing; per	manent financing;
22.26	interest rate redu	uction; and refina	ncing.		
22.27	(b) The com	nissioner may giv	ve preference for	r grants and loans to con	nparable proposals
22.28	that include regu	latory changes c	or waivers that re	esult in identifiable cost	avoidance or cost
22.29	reductions, inclu	iding but not lim	ited to increased	l density, flexibility in s	ite development
22.30	standards, or zon	ning code require	ements.		
22.31	(c) Separate	from the amount	s set aside in pa	ragraph (d), the commis	ssioner shall set
22.32				units located in a town	

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
23.1	population	of 2,500 or less that is	located outside	the metropolitan area, as	defined in section
23.2		ıbdivision 2.			
23.3	<u>(d)</u> The	commissioner shall se	eparately set as	ide:	
23.4	<u>(1) 35 p</u>	ercent of the financing	g under this sec	tion for housing for pers	sons and families
23.5	whose inco	ome is 50 percent or le	ss of the area m	nedian income for the ap	plicable county or
23.6	metropolita	n area as published by	the Departme	nt of Housing and Urbar	n Development, as
23.7	adjusted for	r household size; and			
23.8	<u>(2)</u> 15 p	percent of the financing	g under this sec	tion for housing for pers	sons and families
23.9	whose inco	ome is 30 percent or le	ss of the area m	nedian income for the ap	plicable county or
23.10	metropolita	nn area as published by	the Departme	nt of Housing and Urbar	1 Development, as
23.11	adjusted for	r household size.			
23.12	<u>(e) If by</u>	June 1 of each year,	the commission	ner does not receive requ	ests to use all of
23.13	the amount	s set aside under parag	raphs (c) and (d), the commissioner may	use any remaining
23.14	financing f	or other projects eligit	ole under this so	ection.	
23.15	Subd. 3	<u>.</u> Eligible recipients;	definitions; re	strictions; use of funds	<u>. (a) The</u>
23.16	commission	ner may award a loan	to any recipien	t that qualifies under sub	odivision 2. The
23.17	commission	ner must not award a g	grant to a disqu	alified individual or disc	jualified business.
23.18	<u>(b)</u> For 1	the purposes of this sul	odivision disqua	alified individual means a	an individual who:
23.19	<u>(1)</u> mad	le a contribution to the	fund in the cu	rrent or prior taxable yea	ar and received a
23.20	credit certi	ficate;			
23.21	<u>(2) own</u>	s the housing for which	the grant or l	loan will be used and is u	using that housing
23.22	as their dor	nicile;			
23.23	<u>(3) mee</u>	ts the following criter	ia:		
23.24	<u>(i) the in</u>	ndividual is an officer	or principal of	a business entity; and	
23.25	(ii) that	business entity made a	contribution to	the fund in the current o	or previous taxable
23.26	year and re	ceived a credit certific	ate; or		
23.27	<u>(4) mee</u>	ts the following criter	ia:		
23.28	(i) the in	ndividual owns, contro	ols, or holds the	e power to vote 20 perce	nt or more of the
23.29	outstanding	g securities of a busine	ess entity; and		
23.30	(ii) that	business entity made a	contribution to	the fund in the current o	or previous taxable
23.31	year and re	ceived a credit certific	eate.		

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
24.1	(c) For t	the purposes of this su	bdivision disqu	alified business mea	ns a business entity
24.2	that:				
24.3	(1) mad	e a contribution to the	fund in the cur	rent or prior taxable	year and received a
24.4	credit certif			I	
24.5	(2) has a	an officer or principal	who is an indiv	idual who made a co	ntribution to the fund
24.6	<u> </u>	nt or previous taxable			
		•	•		
24.7	<u> </u>	ts the following criter			
24.8		usiness entity is owne			
24.9	or more of	the outstanding securi	ties by an indiv	idual or business ent	ity; and
24.10	(ii) that	controlling individual	or business ent	tity made a contribut	ion to the fund in the
24.11	current or p	previous taxable year a	and received a c	redit certificate.	
24.12	<u>(d)</u> The	disqualifications in pa	aragraphs (b) ar	nd (c) apply if the tax	payer would be
24.13	disqualified	either individually or	in combination	with one or more men	nbers of the taxpayer's
24.14	family, as d	lefined in the Internal	Revenue Code,	section 267(c)(4). Fo	or a married couple
24.15		t return, the limitation	U		· · · ·
24.16	spouse. For	purposes of determin	ing the owners	hip interest of a taxpa	ayer under paragraph
24.17	<u>(a), clause (</u>	4), the rules under sect	tion 267(c) and 2	267(e) of the Internal	Revenue Code apply.
24.18	(e) Befo	ore applying for a grar	it or loan, all re	cipients must sign a c	lisclosure that the
24.19	disqualifica	tions under this subdi	vision do not aj	oply. The commission	ner of the Minnesota
24.20	Housing Fi	nance Agency must p	rescribe the form	m of the disclosure.	
24.21	<u>(f)</u> The c	commissioner may aw	ard grants or loa	ans to a city as define	d in section 462A.03,
24.22	subdivision	21; a federally recog	nized American	Indian tribe or subd	ivision located in
24.23	Minnesota;	a tribal housing corpo	oration; a privat	e developer; a nonpr	ofit organization; a
24.24	housing and	d redevelopment autho	ority under sect	ions 469.001 to 469.0	047; a public housing
24.25	authority or	r agency authorized by	y law to exercis	e any of the powers g	granted by sections
24.26	469.001 to	469.047; or the owner	r of the housing	. The provisions of s	ubdivision 2, and
24.27	paragraphs	(a) to (e) and (g) of the	is subdivision,	regarding the use of	funds and eligible
24.28	recipients a	pply to grants and loa	ns awarded und	ler this paragraph.	
24.29	(g) Exce	ept for the set-aside pr	ovided in subdi	vision 2, paragraph (d), eligible recipients
24.30	must use th	e funds to serve house	cholds that mee	t the income limits as	s provided in section
24.31	<u>462A.33, st</u>	ubdivision 5.			
24.32	<u>Subd.</u> 4	. Recapture. A loan o	r grant awarded	under this section is	subject to repayment
24.33	or recapture	e under rules adopted	by the commiss	sioner. Any amount o	f a loan or grant that

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
25.1	is repaid or	recaptured must be re	edeposited in the	e fund and is not returned	d to the taxpayer
25.2		the contribution.	- A		
25.2			acionan aball nan	out has Ionary 15 cools	rear to the chairs
25.3				ort by January 15 each y	
25.4				policy and finance com	
25.5	-			inancing provided in the	-
25.6				e tax credits, grants, and	
25.7		. The report shall also	include informa	ntion on planned financi	ig in the current
25.8	fiscal year.				
25.9	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective	for taxable years beginning	ng after December
25.10	<u>31, 2022, a</u>	nd before January 1, 2	2025.		
25.11	-			CERTAIN BREWERS	<u>, LIQUOR</u>
25.12	<u>RETAILE</u>	RS, AND WHOLES	<u>ALERS.</u>		
25.13	Subdivi	sion 1. Definitions. (a) For the purpos	es of this section, the foll	owing terms have
25.14	the meanin	gs given.			
25.15	<u>(b) "Clo</u>	osure or limited capaci	ity" means:		
25.16	(1) close	ed to ingress, egress, u	se, and occupan	cy by members of the pu	blic by Executive
25.17	Order 20-04	4, as extended, amend	ed, and otherwis	e modified by any related	l executive order;
25.18	or				
25.19	(2) subj	ect to the requirement	s and limitations	s, including operating at	reduced capacity,
25.20	<u> </u>	2		, and otherwise modified	• •
25.21	executive o		,	,	
25.22		uor spoilage" means:			
25.23	(1) for $($	qualified brower the	dollar amount (of product purchased bac	k from a liquor
25.24				nt of any product dispose	-
25.24		ure or limited capacity		it of any product dispose	<u>u or as unsalable,</u>
23.23		are or minted capacity	<u>/,</u>		
25.26	<u>(2)</u> for a	qualified retailer, the	dollar amount o	f product returned without	<u>ut reimbursement</u>
25.27	to a liquor	wholesaler or manufac	cturer, and the d	ollar amount of any proc	luct disposed of
25.28	as unsalabl	e, due to closure or lir	nited capacity; a	and	
25.29	(3) for a	a qualified wholesaler,	the dollar amou	int of product purchased	back from liquor
25.30	retailer, the	dollar amount of pro	duct returned wi	thout reimbursement to	a manufacturer,
25.31	and the dol	lar amount of any pro	duct disposed or	f as unsalable, due to clo	sure or limited
25.32	capacity.				

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
26.1	<u>(</u> d) "Qu	alified brewer" means	a brewer licens	sed under Minnesota S	statutes, section
26.2	<u>340</u> A.301,	subdivision 6, clauses	(c), (d), (i), and	d (j).	
26.3	<u>(e)</u> "Qu	alified retailer" means	any on-sale liq	uor licensee under Mi	nnesota Statutes,
26.4	chapter 34	0A, that was subject to	closure or lim	ited capacity.	
26.5	<u>(f)</u> "Qu	alified wholesaler" mea	uns a wholesale	er as defined in Minnes	ota Statutes, section
26.6	<u>340A.101,</u>	subdivision 28.			
26.7	<u>(g) Exc</u>	ept as otherwise provide	d in this subdiv	vision, the definitions in	Minnesota Statutes,
26.8	chapter 34	0A, apply to this section	<u>n.</u>		
26.9	Subd. 2	2. Credit allowed. (a) A	A qualified bre	wer, qualified retailer,	and qualified
26.10	wholesaler	are allowed a credit, ed	qual to the amo	ount of liquor spoilage	in the taxable year,
26.11	against the	tax imposed under Mir	nnesota Statute	s, chapter 290. The cre	dit must be claimed
26.12	in a manne	er prescribed by the con	nmissioner of 1	evenue.	
26.13	<u>(b)</u> The	amounts used to calcu	late the credit	under this section may	not be used to
26.14	calculate a	ny other credit or subtra	action under M	linnesota Statutes, cha	pter 290.
26.15	Subd. 3	3. Partnerships; multi	ple owners. <u>C</u> 1	redits granted to a part	nership, a limited
26.16	liability co	mpany taxed as a partn	ership, an S co	orporation, or multiple	owners of property
26.17	are passed	through to the partners,	members, sha	reholders, or owners, r	espectively, pro rata
26.18	to each par	rtner, member, sharehol	der, or owner	based on their share of	the entity's assets
26.19	or as specia	ally allocated in their or	ganizational do	ocuments or any other e	executed agreement,
26.20	as of the la	ast day of the taxable ye	ear.		
26.21	Subd. 4	4. Credit refundable; a	oppropriation	; administration. (a)]	If a taxpayer's total
26.22	credit unde	er this section exceeds t	he taxpayer's l	iability for tax under M	Ainnesota Statutes,
26.23	chapter 290	0, the commissioner mu	st refund the ex	cess to the taxpayer. Th	ne amount necessary
26.24	to pay the	refunds under this secti	on is appropria	ated to the commission	her of revenue from
26.25	the general	<u>l fund.</u>			
26.26	<u>(b) The</u>	administrative provisio	ons of Minneso	ta Statutes, chapters 27	70C, 289A, and 290,
26.27	apply to th	e credit under this secti	on.		
26.28	EFFE (CTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effectiv	ve retroactively for taxa	ble years beginning
26.29	after Decer	mber 31, 2019, and bef	ore January 1,	2022.	

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment		
27.1			ARTICL	E 3			
27.2	SALES AND USE; EXCISE TAXES						
27.3	Section 1. M	innesota Statutes 20	020, section 16	6A.152, subdivision 2, i	is amended to read:		
27.4	Subd. 2. A	dditional revenues	; priority. (a)	If on the basis of a forec	cast of general fund		
27.5	revenues and e	expenditures, the co	ommissioner of	management and budg	get determines that		
27.6	there will be a	positive unrestricte	ed budgetary ge	eneral fund balance at t	he close of the		
27.7	biennium, the c	commissioner of man	nagement and b	oudget must allocate mor	ney to the following		
27.8	accounts and p	ourposes in priority	order:				
27.9	(1) the cash	n flow account estal	blished in subd	livision 1 until that acco	ount reaches		
27.10	\$350,000,000;						
27.11	(2) the bud	get reserve account	established in	subdivision 1a until the	at account reaches		
27.12	\$1,596,522,00	0;					
27.13	(3) the amo	ount necessary to in	crease the aid	payment schedule for s	chool district aids		
27.13				nore than 90 percent rou			
27.14				available and with any			
27.16	-	ne budget reserve;			g		
	•		. 11		/· 1 /·		
27.17			-	rtion of the net aid reduc			
27.18			2	e recognition shift unde	er section 125B./5,		
27.19	subdivision 3,	by the same amoun	π,				
27.20	(5) the clea	n water fund establ	ished in sectio	n 114D.50 until \$22,00	1 0,000 has been		
27.21	transferred into	o the fund; and					
27.22	$\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ the	amount necessary to	o increase the l	Minnesota 21st century	fund by not more		
27.23	than the different	ence between \$5,00	0,000 and the	sum of the amounts cre	dited and canceled		
27.24	to it in the prev	vious 12 months une	der Laws 2020	, chapter 71, article 1, s	section 11, until the		
27.25	sum of all tran	sfers under this sec	tion and all am	nounts credited or cance	eled under Laws		
27.26	2020, chapter	71, article 1, section	n 11, equals \$2	0,000,000 . ; and			
27.27	(6) for a for	recast in November	only, the amou	nt remaining after the tr	ansfer under clause		
27.28	(5) must be us	ed to reduce the per	centage of acc	elerated June liability s	sales tax payments		
27.29	required under	section 289A.20, s	subdivision 4, j	paragraph (b), until the	percentage equals		
27.30	zero, rounded	to the nearest tenth	of a percent. B	y March 1 each year, th	ne commissioner of		
27.31	revenue must o	certify the percentag	ge of June liab	ility owed by qualifying	g vendors based on		
27.32	the reduction r	required by this clau	ise.				

S0961-1

(b) The amounts necessary to meet the requirements of this section are appropriated
from the general fund within two weeks after the forecast is released or, in the case of
transfers under paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4), as necessary to meet the appropriations
schedules otherwise established in statute.
(c) The commissioner of management and budget shall certify the total dollar amount

of the reductions under paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4), to the commissioner of education.
The commissioner of education shall increase the aid payment percentage and reduce the
property tax shift percentage by these amounts and apply those reductions to the current
fiscal year and thereafter.

28.10 (d) Paragraph (a), clause (5), expires after the entire amount of the transfer has been
28.11 made.

28.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021.

28.13 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Sales and use tax. (a) The taxes imposed by chapter 297A are due and payable to the commissioner monthly on or before the 20th day of the month following the month in which the taxable event occurred, or following another reporting period as the commissioner prescribes or as allowed under section 289A.18, subdivision 4, paragraph (f) or (g), except that use taxes due on an annual use tax return as provided under section 28.19 289A.11, subdivision 1, are payable by April 15 following the close of the calendar year.

(b) A vendor having a liability of \$250,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June 30
must remit the June liability for the next year in the following manner:

(1) Two business days before June 30 of calendar year 2020 and 2021, the vendor must
remit 87.5 percent of the estimated June liability to the commissioner. Two business days
before June 30 of calendar year 2022 and thereafter, the vendor must remit 84.5 percent, or
a reduced percentage as certified by the commissioner under section 16A.152, subdivision
28.26 2, paragraph (a), clause (6), of the estimated June liability to the commissioner.

(2) On or before August 20 of the year, the vendor must pay any additional amount oftax not remitted in June.

28.29 (c) A vendor having a liability of:

(1) \$10,000 or more, but less than \$250,000, during a fiscal year ending June 30, 2013,
 and fiscal years thereafter, must remit by electronic means all liabilities on returns due for
 periods beginning in all subsequent calendar years on or before the 20th day of the month

following the month in which the taxable event occurred, or on or before the 20th day of
the month following the month in which the sale is reported under section 289A.18,
subdivision 4; or

(2) \$250,000 or more, during a fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, and fiscal years
thereafter, must remit by electronic means all liabilities in the manner provided in paragraph
(a) on returns due for periods beginning in the subsequent calendar year, except for 90
percent of the estimated June liability, which is due two business days before June 30. The
remaining amount of the June liability is due on August 20.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) or (c), a person prohibited by the person's religious
beliefs from paying electronically shall be allowed to remit the payment by mail. The filer
must notify the commissioner of revenue of the intent to pay by mail before doing so on a
form prescribed by the commissioner. No extra fee may be charged to a person making
payment by mail under this paragraph. The payment must be postmarked at least two business
days before the due date for making the payment in order to be considered paid on a timely
basis.

29.16 (e) Paragraph (b) expires after the percentage of estimated payment is reduced to zero
 29.17 in accordance with section 16A.152, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (6).

29.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021.

29.19 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.70, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

Subd. 13. Fund-raising sales by or for nonprofit groups. (a) The following sales by
the specified organizations for fund-raising purposes are exempt, subject to the limitations
listed in paragraph (b):

(1) all sales made by a nonprofit organization that exists solely for the purpose of
providing educational or social activities for young people primarily age 18 and under;

(2) all sales made by an organization that is a senior citizen group or association of
groups if (i) in general it limits membership to persons age 55 or older; (ii) it is organized
and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other nonprofit purposes; and (iii) no
part of its net earnings inures to the benefit of any private shareholders;

(3) the sale or use of tickets or admissions to a golf tournament held in Minnesota if the
beneficiary of the tournament's net proceeds qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under
section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

30.1	(4) sales of candy sold for fund-raising purposes by a nonprofit organization that provides
30.2	educational and social activities primarily for young people age 18 and under.
30.3	(b) The exemptions listed in paragraph (a) are limited in the following manner:
30.4	(1) the exemption under paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), applies only to the first
30.5	\$20,000 of the gross annual receipts of the organization from fund-raising; and
30.6	(2) the exemption under paragraph (a), clause (1), does not apply if the sales are derived
30.7	from admission charges or from activities for which the money must be deposited with the
30.8	school district treasurer under section 123B.49, subdivision 2, or; and
30.9	(3) the exemption under paragraph (a), clause (1), does not apply if the sales are derived
30.10	from admission charges or from activities for which the money must be recorded in the
30.11	same manner as other revenues or expenditures of the school district under section 123B.49,
30.12	subdivision 4-, unless the following conditions are both met:
30.13	(i) the sales are made for fund-raising purposes of a club, association, or other
30.14	organization of elementary or secondary school students organized for the purpose of
30.15	carrying on sports activities, educational activities, or other extracurricular activities; and
30.16	(ii) the school district reserves revenue raised for extracurricular activities, as provided
30.17	in section 123B.49, subdivision 4, paragraph (e), and spends the revenue raised by a particular
30.18	extracurricular activity only for that extracurricular activity.
30.19	(c) Sales of tangible personal property and services are exempt if the entire proceeds,
30.20	less the necessary expenses for obtaining the property or services, will be contributed to a
30.21	registered combined charitable organization described in section 43A.50, to be used
30.22	exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, and the registered combined
30.23	charitable organization has given its written permission for the sale. Sales that occur over
30.24	a period of more than 24 days per year are not exempt under this paragraph.
30.25	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a club, association, or other organization of
30.26	elementary or secondary school students organized for the purpose of carrying on sports,
30.27	educational, or other extracurricular activities is a separate organization from the school
30.28	district or school for purposes of applying the \$20,000 limit.
30.29	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for sales and purchases made after the

30.30 date of final enactment.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
31.1	Sec. 4. M	innesota Statutes 2020	, section 297A	.71, is amended by add	ling a subdivision to
31.2	read:				
31.3	Subd. 5	3. Public safety facilit	t ies. (a) Materi	als and supplies used o	or consumed in and
31.4	equipment	incorporated into the c	onstruction, re	modeling, expansion,	or improvement of
31.5	a fire statio	on or police station, incl	luding related	facilities, owned and o	perated by a local
31.6	governmen	it, as defined in section	297A.70, subo	division 2, paragraph (d), are exempt.
31.7	<u>(b) For</u>	purposes of this subdiv	vision, "related	facilities" includes ac	cess roads, lighting,
31.8	sidewalks,	and utility components	s on or adjacen	t to the property on wh	nich the fire station
31.9	or police st	ation is located that are	e necessary for	safe access to and use	of those buildings.
31.10	<u>(c)</u> The	tax must be imposed a	nd collected as	if the rate under secti	on 297A.62,
31.11	subdivisior	n 1, applied and then re	funded in the 1	nanner provided in sec	ction 297A.75.
31.12	EFFEC	CTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effectiv	ve for sales and purcha	ses made after June
31.13	30, 2021.				
31.14	Sec. 5. M	linnesota Statutes 2020	, section 297A	.75, subdivision 1, is a	mended to read:
31.15	Subdivi	sion 1. Tax collected.	The tax on the g	gross receipts from the	sale of the following
31.16	exempt iter	ms must be imposed an	nd collected as	if the sale were taxable	e and the rate under
31.17	section 297	A.62, subdivision 1, ap	pplied. The exo	empt items include:	
31.18	(1) buil	ding materials for an ag	gricultural pro	cessing facility exemp	t under section
31.19	297A.71, s	ubdivision 13;			
31.20	(2) buil	ding materials for mine	eral production	facilities exempt und	er section 297A.71,
31.21	subdivisior	n 14;			
31.22	(3) buil	ding materials for corre	ectional faciliti	es under section 297A	71, subdivision 3;
31.23	(4) buil	ding materials used in a	a residence for	veterans with a disabi	lity exempt under
31.24	section 297	A.71, subdivision 11;			
31.25	(5) elev	ators and building mat	erials exempt u	under section 297A.71	, subdivision 12;
31.26	(6) mate	erials and supplies for o	qualified low-i	ncome housing under	section 297A.71,
31.27	subdivisior	n 23;			
31.28	(7) mat	erials, supplies, and equ	uipment for m	unicipal electric utility	facilities under
31.29	section 297	A.71, subdivision 35;			

32.1	(8) equipment and materials used for the generation, transmission, and distribution of
32.2	electrical energy and an aerial camera package exempt under section 297A.68, subdivision
32.3	37;
32.4	(9) commuter rail vehicle and repair parts under section 297A.70, subdivision 3, paragraph
32.5	(a), clause (10);
32.6	(10) materials, supplies, and equipment for construction or improvement of projects and
32.7	facilities under section 297A.71, subdivision 40;
32.8	(11) materials, supplies, and equipment for construction, improvement, or expansion of
32.9	a biopharmaceutical manufacturing facility exempt under section 297A.71, subdivision 45;
32.10	(12) enterprise information technology equipment and computer software for use in a
32.11	qualified data center exempt under section 297A.68, subdivision 42;
32.12	(13) materials, supplies, and equipment for qualifying capital projects under section
32.13	297A.71, subdivision 44, paragraph (a), clause (1), and paragraph (b);
32.14	(14) items purchased for use in providing critical access dental services exempt under
32.15	section 297A.70, subdivision 7, paragraph (c);
32.16	(15) items and services purchased under a business subsidy agreement for use or
32.17	consumption primarily in greater Minnesota exempt under section 297A.68, subdivision
32.18	44;
32.19	(16) building materials, equipment, and supplies for constructing or replacing real
32.20	property exempt under section 297A.71, subdivisions 49; 50, paragraph (b); and 51; and
32.21	(17) building materials, equipment, and supplies for qualifying capital projects under
32.22	section 297A.71, subdivision 52-; and
32.23	(18) building materials, equipment, and supplies for constructing, remodeling, expanding,
32.24	or improving a fire station, police station, or related facilities exempt under section 297A.71,
32.25	subdivision 53.
32.26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June
32.27	<u>30, 2021.</u>
32.28	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.75, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
32.29	Subd. 2. Refund; eligible persons. Upon application on forms prescribed by the

commissioner, a refund equal to the tax paid on the gross receipts of the exempt items must 32.30 be paid to the applicant. Only the following persons may apply for the refund: 32.31

33.1	(1) for subdivision 1, clauses (1), (2), and (14), the applicant must be the purchaser;
33.2	(2) for subdivision 1, clause (3), the applicant must be the governmental subdivision;
33.3	(3) for subdivision 1, clause (4), the applicant must be the recipient of the benefits
33.4	provided in United States Code, title 38, chapter 21;
33.5	(4) for subdivision 1, clause (5), the applicant must be the owner of the homestead
33.6	property;
33.7	(5) for subdivision 1, clause (6), the owner of the qualified low-income housing project;
33.8	(6) for subdivision 1, clause (7), the applicant must be a municipal electric utility or a
33.9	joint venture of municipal electric utilities;
33.10	(7) for subdivision 1, clauses (8), (11), (12), and (15), the owner of the qualifying
33.11	business;
33.12	(8) for subdivision 1, clauses (9), (10), (13), and (17), and (18), the applicant must be
33.13	the governmental entity that owns or contracts for the project or facility; and
33.14	(9) for subdivision 1, clause (16), the applicant must be the owner or developer of the
33.15	building or project.
33.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June
33.17	<u>30, 2021.</u>
33.18	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.75, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
33.19	Subd. 3. Application. (a) The application must include sufficient information to permit
33.20	the commissioner to verify the tax paid. If the tax was paid by a contractor, subcontractor,
33.21	or builder, under subdivision 1, clauses (3) to (13) or (15) to (17) (18), the contractor,
33.22	subcontractor, or builder must furnish to the refund applicant a statement including the cost
33.23	of the exempt items and the taxes paid on the items unless otherwise specifically provided
33.24	by this subdivision. The provisions of sections 289A.40 and 289A.50 apply to refunds under
33.25	this section.
33.26	(b) An applicant may not file more than two applications per calendar year for refunds
33.27	for taxes paid on capital equipment exempt under section 297A.68, subdivision 5.
33.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June

33.29 <u>30, 2021.</u>

34.1	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297F.10, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
34.2	Subdivision 1. Tax and use tax on cigarettes. Revenue received from cigarette taxes,
34.3	as well as related penalties, interest, license fees, and miscellaneous sources of revenue
34.4	shall be deposited by the commissioner in the state treasury and credited as follows:
34.5	(1) \$22,250,000 each year must be credited to the Academic Health Center special
34.6	revenue fund hereby created and is annually appropriated to the Board of Regents at the
34.7	University of Minnesota for Academic Health Center funding at the University of Minnesota;
34.8	and
34.9	(2) \$3,937,000 each year must be credited to the medical education and research costs
34.10	account hereby created in the special revenue fund and is annually appropriated to the
34.11	commissioner of health for distribution under section 62J.692, subdivision 4; and
34.12	(3) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 only must be credited to the tobacco use prevention
34.13	and cessation account hereby created in the special revenue fund and is appropriated to the
34.14	commissioner of health for tobacco use prevention and cessation projects consistent with
34.15	the duties specified in section 144.392; a public information program under section 144.393;
34.16	the development of health promotion and health education materials about tobacco use
34.17	prevention and cessation; tobacco use prevention activities under section 144.396; and
34.18	statewide tobacco cessation services under section 144.397. In activities funded under this
34.19	clause, the commissioner of health must prioritize preventing youth use of commercial
34.20	tobacco and electronic delivery devices, must promote racial and health equity, and must
34.21	use strategies that are evidence-based or based on promising practices. For purposes of this
34.22	clause, "tobacco" and "electronic delivery device" have the meanings given in section
34.23	609.685, subdivision 1. Any unexpended or unencumbered amount from fiscal year 2022
34.24	may be carried into fiscal year 2023; and
34.25	(3) (4) the balance of the revenues derived from taxes, penalties, and interest (under this
34.26	chapter) and from license fees and miscellaneous sources of revenue shall be credited to
34.27	the general fund.
34.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue received after June 30, 2021.

34.29 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297I.20, is amended by adding a subdivision to
34.30 read:

34.31 Subd. 4. Minnesota housing tax credit. A taxpayer may claim a credit against the
34.32 premiums tax imposed under this chapter equal to the amount indicated on the credit
34.33 certificate statement issued to the taxpayer under section 290.0683. If the amount of the

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

5.1	credit exceeds the liability for tax under this chapter, the excess is a credit carryover to each
5.2	of the ten succeeding taxable years. The entire amount of the excess unused credit for the
5.3	taxable year must be carried first to the earliest of the taxable years to which the credit may
5.4	be carried and then to each successive year to which the credit may be carried. This credit
5.5	does not affect the calculation of fire state aid under section 477B.03 and police state aid
5.6	under section 477C.03.
5.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
5.8	31, 2022, and before January 1, 2025.
5.9	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 477A.016, is amended to read:
5.10	477A.016 NEW TAXES PROHIBITED.
5.11	(a) No county, city, town or other taxing authority shall increase a present tax or impose
5.12	a new tax on sales or income.
.13	(b) No county, city, town, or other taxing authority shall increase a present excise tax
.14	or fee or impose a new excise tax or fee on either:
.15	(1) the manufacture, distribution, wholesale, or retail sale of food, based on volume of
.16	product sold, product sales value, or the type of product manufactured, distributed, or sold;
17	<u>or</u>
18	(2) any container or instrument used for transporting, protecting, or consuming food.
19	(c) For purposes of this section:
20	(1) "food" has the meaning given in section 34A.01, subdivision 4; and
21	(2) "container or instrument" means a bottle, cup, can, bag, or other packaging that is
2	made from plastic, aluminum, glass, paper, cardboard, or other material.
23	(d) This section does not apply to reasonable license fees lawfully imposed by a county,
24	city, town, or other licensing authority in the exercise of its regulatory authority to license
25	a trade, profession, or business.
26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
27	Sec. 11. SALES TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN PURCHASES RELATED TO
28	<u>COVID-19.</u>
.9	(a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 289A.50, or any law to the contrary,
.30	the sale and purchase of any materials, supplies, or equipment used in this state by a restaurant

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

36.1	to adapt to health guidelines or any executive order related to COVID-19 is exempt from
36.2	sales and use taxes imposed under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 297A. For the purposes of
36.3	this section, "restaurant" means an establishment used as, maintained as, advertised as, or
36.4	held out to be an operation that prepares, serves, or otherwise provides food or beverages,
36.5	or both, for human consumption, which operates from a location for more than 21 days
36.6	annually. Restaurant does not include food carts, mobile food units, grocery stores,
36.7	convenience stores, gas stations, bakeries, or delis.
36.8	(b) The maximum refund allowed under this section is \$1,000 per federal employer
36.9	identification number or Minnesota tax identification number, whichever number is used
36.10	to file sales tax returns. A business using a consolidated return to report sales tax information
36.11	from more than one restaurant location, as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 289A.11,
36.12	subdivision 1, paragraph (a), is eligible for a refund of up to \$1,000, per restaurant location
36.13	reported.
36.14	(c) The tax on the gross receipts from the sale of the items exempt under paragraph (a)
36.15	must be imposed and collected as if the sale were taxable and the rate under Minnesota
36.16	Statutes, section 297A.62, subdivision 1, applied. Refunds for eligible purchases must not
36.17	be issued until after June 30, 2021.
36.18	(d) Upon application on forms prescribed by the commissioner, a refund equal to the
36.19	tax paid on the gross receipts of the exempt items or \$1,000, whichever is less, must be paid
36.20	to the applicant. Only the owner of the restaurant may apply for the refund. The application
36.21	must include sufficient information to permit the commissioner to verify the tax paid and
36.22	that the applicant is the owner of the restaurant.
36.23	EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective retroactively from
36.24	March 1, 2020, and applies to sales and purchases made after February 29, 2020, and before
36.25	January 1, 2022.
36.26	ARTICLE 4
36.27	PROPERTY TAXES AND AIDS AND CREDITS
26.29	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 144F.01, is amended to read:
36.28	Section 1. Winnesota Statutes 2020, Section 1441.01, 18 amended to read.
36.29	144F.01 FIRE PROTECTION AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
36.30	SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS.
36.31	Subdivision 1. Political subdivision defined Definitions. For purposes of this section,
36.32	the following terms have the meanings given.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- In this section, (a) "Political subdivision" means a county, a statutory or home rule charter
 city, or a township organized to provide town government.
- 37.3 (b) "Governing body" means a city council for a city, a county board for a county, and
 a board of supervisors for a town.

37.5 (c) "Emergency medical services" means supporting the providing of out-of-hospital
37.6 emergency medical services including, but not limited to, first responder or rescue squads
37.7 recognized by the district, ambulance services licensed under chapter 144E and recognized
37.8 by the district, medical control functions set out in chapter 144E, communications equipment
37.9 and systems, and programs of regional emergency medical services authorized by regional
37.10 boards described in section 144E.52.

Subd. 2. Who may Authority to establish. (a) Two or more political subdivisions, or 37.11 parts of them, may establish, by resolution of their governing bodies, a special taxing district 37.12 for to provide fire protection or emergency medical services. The participating territory of 37.13 a participating political subdivision need not abut any other participating territory to be in 37.14 the special taxing district, or both, in the area of the district, comprising the jurisdiction of 37.15 each of the political subdivisions forming the district. For a county that participates in 37.16 establishing a district, the county's jurisdiction comprises the unorganized territory of the 37.17 county that it designated in its resolution for inclusion in the district. The area of the special 37.18 taxing district need not be contiguous or its boundaries continuous. 37.19

(b) Before establishing a district under this section, the participating political subdivisions 37.20 must enter into an agreement that specifies how any liabilities, other than debt issued under 37.21 subdivision 6, and assets of the district will be distributed if the district is dissolved. The 37.22 agreement may also include other terms, including a method for apportioning the levy of 37.23 the district among participating political subdivisions under subdivision 4, paragraph (b), 37.24 as the political subdivisions determine appropriate. The agreement must be adopted no later 37.25 37.26 than upon passage of the resolution establishing the district under paragraph (a), but may be later amended by agreement of each of the political subdivisions participating in the 37.27

37.28 <u>district.</u>

37.29 (c) If two or more political subdivisions that currently operate separate fire departments
 37.30 seek to merge fire departments into one fire department, or if a political subdivision with
 an existing fire department requests to join a special taxing district with an established fire

- 37.32 department, the resolution under paragraph (a) or agreement under paragraph (b) must
- 37.33 specify which, if any, volunteer firefighter pension plan is associated with the district. A
- 37.34 special taxing district that operates a fire department under this section may be associated

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

38.1 with only one volunteer firefighting relief association or one account in the voluntary
 38.2 statewide volunteer firefighting retirement plan at one time.

(d) If the special taxing district includes the operation of a fire department, it must file
 its resolution establishing the fire protection special taxing district, and any agreements
 required for the establishment of the special taxing district, with the commissioner of revenue,
 including any subsequent amendments. If the resolution or agreement does not include
 sufficient information defining the fire department service area of the fire protection special
 taxing district, the secretary of the district board must file a written statement with the
 commissioner defining the fire department service area.

38.10 Subd. 3. Board. The special taxing district established under this section is governed by a board made up initially of representatives of each participating political subdivision 38.11 in the proportions set out in the establishing resolution, subject to change as provided in the 38.12 district's charter, if any, or in the district's bylaws. If a township states in its resolution that 38.13 less than the entire township will participate in the district, the partial townships shall be 38.14 represented on the board by only one member, appointed from among those townships so 38.15 participating. The method for appointment shall be governed by the bylaws of the district's 38.16 joint powers agreement. Each participant's representative serves at the pleasure of that 38.17 participant's governing body or bodies Each participating political subdivision's representative 38.18 must be an elected member of the governing body of the political subdivision and shall 38.19 serve at the pleasure of that participant's governing body. 38.20

Subd. 4. Property tax levy authority. (a) The district's board may levy a tax on the 38.21 taxable real and personal property in the district. The ad valorem tax levy may not exceed 38.22 0.048 percent of the estimated market value of the district or \$550,000, whichever is less. 38.23 The proceeds of the levy must be used as provided in subdivision 5. The board shall certify 38.24 the levy at the times as provided under section 275.07. The board shall provide the county 38.25 with whatever information is necessary to identify the property that is located within the 38.26 district. If the boundaries include a part of a parcel, the entire parcel shall be included in 38.27 the district. The county auditors must spread, collect, and distribute the proceeds of the tax 38.28 38.29 at the same time and in the same manner as provided by law for all other property taxes.

(b) As an alternative to paragraph (a), the board may apportion its levy among the political
subdivisions that are members of the district under a formula or method, with factors such
as population, number of service calls, costs of providing service, the market value of
improvements, or other measures approved by the governing body of each of the participating
political subdivisions. The amount of the levy allocated to each political subdivision must
be added to that political subdivision's levy and spread at the same time and in the same

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment

39.1 manner as provided by law for all other property taxes. The proceeds of the levy must be
39.2 collected and remitted to the district and used as provided in subdivision 5.

39.3 Subd. 5. Use of levy proceeds. The proceeds of property taxes levied under this section must be used to support the providing of out-of-hospital emergency medical services 39.4 including, but not limited to, first responder or rescue squads recognized by the district, 39.5 ambulance services licensed under chapter 144E and recognized by the district, medical 39.6 control functions set out in chapter 144E, communications equipment and systems, and 39.7 39.8 programs of regional emergency medical services authorized by regional boards described in section 144E.52 provide fire protection, emergency medical services, or both, to residents 39.9 of the district and property located in the district, as well as to pay debt issued under 39.10 subdivision 6. Services may be provided by employees of the district or by contracting for 39.11 services provided by other governmental or private entities. 39.12

Subd. 6. Advisory committee <u>Debt</u>. A special taxing district board under this section
must have an advisory committee to advise the board on issues involving emergency medical
services and EMS communications. The committee's membership must be comprised of
representatives of first responders, ambulance services, ambulance medical directors, and
EMS communication experts. The advisory committee members serve at the pleasure of
the appointing board (a) The district may incur debt under chapter 475 when the board
determines doing so is necessary to accomplish its duties.

39.20 (b) In addition, the district board may issue certificates of indebtedness or capital notes
 39.21 under section 412.301 to purchase capital equipment. In applying section 412.301, paragraph
 39.22 (e), the following rules apply:

39.23 (1) the taxable property of the entire district must be used to calculate the percent of
 39.24 estimated market value; and

39.25 (2) "the number of voters at the last municipal election" means the sum of the number
39.26 of voters at the last municipal election for each of the cities that is a member of the district
39.27 plus the number of registered voters in each town that is a participating member of the
39.28 district.

Subd. 7. Powers. (a) In addition to authority expressly granted in this section, a special taxing district <u>established</u> under this section may exercise any power that may be exercised by any of its participating political subdivisions, except that the board may not incur debt.
The special taxing district may only use the power to do what that is necessary or reasonable to support the services set out in subdivision 5. These powers include the authority to participate in state programs and to enforce or carry out state laws related to fire protection

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

40.1 or emergency medical services, including programs providing state aid, reimbursement or

40.2 funding of employee benefits, and authorizing local enforcement of state standards including

40.3 fire protection related programs and political subdivision powers or responsibilities under

- 40.4 chapters 299A, 424A, and 477B; sections 6.495, 353.64, and 423A.022; and any other
- 40.5 <u>administrative rules related to the fire code, to the extent the special taxing district meets</u>
- 40.6 <u>the qualification criteria and requirements of a program.</u>

40.7 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), To the extent the district's authority under this
40.8 subdivision overlaps with or may conflict with the authority of the participating political
40.9 subdivision, the agreement under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), must provide for allocation
40.10 of those powers or responsibilities between the participating political subdivisions and the
40.11 district, and may provide for resolution of conflicts in the exercise of those powers.

40.12 (c) The district may only levy the taxes tax authorized in this section subdivision 4.

Subd. 8. Additions and withdrawals. (a) Additional eligible political subdivisions may
be added to a special taxing district established under this section as provided by the board
of the district and agreed to in a resolution of the governing body of the political subdivision
proposed to be added. The addition of a political subdivision to the district may not cause
the district to be out of compliance with subdivision 2, paragraph (c).

(b) A political subdivision may withdraw from a special taxing district under this section 40.18 by resolution of its governing body. The political subdivision must notify the board of the 40.19 special taxing district of the withdrawal by providing a copy of the resolution at least one 40.20 year two years in advance of the proposed withdrawal. The taxable property of the 40.21 withdrawing member is subject to the property tax levy under subdivision 4 for the two 40.22 taxes payable year years following the notice of the withdrawal, unless the board and the 40.23 withdrawing member agree otherwise by action of their governing bodies. If a political 40.24 subdivision withdraws from a district for which debt was issued under subdivision 6 when 40.25 the political subdivision was a participating member, and which is outstanding when the 40.26 political subdivision withdraws from the district, the taxable property of the withdrawing 40.27 political subdivision remains subject to the special taxing district levy until the outstanding 40.28 debt has been paid or defeased. If the district's property tax levy to repay debt was 40.29 apportioned among the political subdivisions under an alternative formula or method under 40.30 40.31 subdivision 4, paragraph (b), the withdrawing political subdivision is subject to the same percentage of the debt levy as applied in the taxes payable year immediately preceding its 40.32

40.33 withdrawal from the district.

41.1 (c) Notwithstanding subdivision 2, if the district is comprised of only two political
41.2 subdivisions and one of the political subdivisions withdraws, the district can continue to
41.3 exist.

Subd. 9. Dissolution. The special taxing district may be dissolved by resolution approved 41.4 by a majority vote of the board. If the special taxing district is dissolved, the assets and 41.5 liabilities may be assigned to a successor entity, if any, or otherwise disposed of for public 41.6 purposes as provided by law in the agreement adopted under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), 41.7 or otherwise agreed to by each participating political subdivision. A district may not be 41.8 dissolved until all debt issued under subdivision 6 has been paid or defeased. 41.9 41.10 Subd. 10. Reports. (a) On or before March 15, 2005 2024, and March 15, 2007 2026, the special taxing district shall submit a levy and expenditure report to the commissioner 41.11 of revenue and to the chairs of the house of representatives and senate committees with 41.12 jurisdiction over taxes and property taxes. Each report must include the amount of the 41.13 district's levies for taxes payable for each of the two previous years and its actual expenditures 41.14 of those revenues. Expenditures must be reported by general service category, as listed in 41.15 subdivision 5, and include a separate category for administrative expenses. 41.16

41.17 (b) On or before March 15, 2024, and March 15, 2026, a political subdivision that has
41.18 established or joined a special taxing district authorized under this section after June 30,
41.19 2021, shall submit a levy and expenditure report to the commissioner of revenue and to the
41.20 house of representatives and senate committees with jurisdiction over taxes and property
41.21 taxes. The report must include:

41.22 (1) the amount of the political subdivision's levy, and its actual expenditure of the
41.23 subdivision's levy revenues, including the amount attributable to fire protection and
41.24 emergency medical services, for taxes payable in each of the two taxes payable years prior
41.25 to establishing or joining a special taxing district authorized under this section;

41.26 (2) the political subdivision's levy, and its actual expenditure of the subdivision's levy
41.27 revenues, for taxes payable in each of the taxes payable years after establishing or joining
41.28 a special taxing district authorized under this section, up to, and including, taxes payable
41.29 in 2024, and taxes payable in 2026; and

41.30 (3) a certification from the political subdivision that the subdivision's levy for each of
41.31 the taxes payable years after establishing or joining a special taxing district authorized under
41.32 this section, up to, and including, taxes payable in 2024, and taxes payable in 2026, does
41.33 not include expenditures for fire protection, emergency medical services, or both, except

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
42.1	as provided	in subdivision 4, para	graph (b), or tho	se necessary to establis	sh, or join, a district
42.2		in this section.	<u> </u>		
42.3	FFFFC	TIVE DATE This se	ection is effectiv	e the day following fir	nal enactment and
42.4				, except that districts	
42.5				divisions 4 and 6 begin	
42.6	taxes payab				<u>_</u>
42.7	Sec. 2. Mi	nnesota Statutes 2020), section 273.12	4, subdivision 1, is an	nended to read:
42.8	Subdivis	ion 1. General rule.	(a) Residential r	eal estate that is occup	pied and used for
42.9	the purposes	s of a homestead by its	s owner, who mu	st be a Minnesota resid	lent, is a residential
42.10	homestead.				
42.11	Agricult	ural land, as defined i	n section 273.13	subdivision 23, that is	occupied and used
42.12	as a homeste	ead by its owner, who	must be a Minnes	sota resident, is an agri	cultural homestead.
42.13	Dates for	r establishment of a h	omestead and ho	omestead treatment pro	ovided to particular
42.14	types of pro	perty are as provided	in this section.		
42.15	Property	held by a trustee und	ler a trust is elig	ible for homestead cla	ssification if the
42.16	requirement	s under this chapter a	re satisfied.		
42.17	The asse	ssor shall require pro	of, as provided i	n subdivision 13, of th	e facts upon which
42.18	classification	n as a homestead may	be determined. N	otwithstanding any oth	ner law, the assessor
42.19	may at any t	time require a homest	ead application	to be filed in order to	verify that any
42.20	property cla	ssified as a homestea	d continues to b	e eligible for homestea	ad status.
42.21	Notwithstan	ding any other law to	the contrary, th	e Department of Reve	nue may, upon
42.22	request from	n an assessor, verify v	whether an indiv	idual who is requestin	g or receiving
42.23	homestead o	classification has filed	l a Minnesota in	come tax return as a re	esident for the most
42.24	recent taxab	le year for which the	information is a	vailable.	
42.25	When th	ere is a name change	or a transfer of	nomestead property, th	ne assessor may
42.26	reclassify th	e property in the nex	t assessment unl	ess a homestead applie	cation is filed to
42.27	verify that the	he property continues	to qualify for h	omestead classification	n.
42.28	(b) For p	urposes of this section	n, homestead pro	perty shall include pro	perty which is used
42.29	for purposes	s of the homestead bu	t is separated fro	om the homestead by a	a road, street, lot,
42.30	waterway, o	r other similar interve	ening property. 7	The term "used for pur	poses of the
42.31	homestead"	shall include but not b	e limited to uses	for gardens, garages, o	r other outbuildings
42.32	commonly a	associated with a hom	estead, but shall	not include vacant la	nd held primarily
42.33	for future de	evelopment. In order	to receive home	stead treatment for the	noncontiguous
		_			

43.1 property, the owner must use the property for the purposes of the homestead, and must apply
43.2 to the assessor, both by the deadlines given in subdivision 9. After initial qualification for
43.3 the homestead treatment, additional applications for subsequent years are not required.

(c) Residential real estate that is occupied and used for purposes of a homestead by a 43.4 relative of the owner is a homestead but only to the extent of the homestead treatment that 43.5 would be provided if the related owner occupied the property. For purposes of this paragraph 43.6 and paragraph (g), "relative" means a parent, stepparent, child, stepchild, grandparent, 43.7 43.8 grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece. This relationship may be by blood or marriage. Property that has been classified as seasonal residential recreational property 43.9 at any time during which it has been owned by the current owner or spouse of the current 43.10 owner will not be reclassified as a homestead unless it is occupied as a homestead by the 43.11 owner; this prohibition also applies to property that, in the absence of this paragraph, would 43.12 have been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at the time when the 43.13 residence was constructed. Neither the related occupant nor the owner of the property may 43.14 claim a property tax refund under chapter 290A for a homestead occupied by a relative. In 43.15 the case of a residence located on agricultural land, only the house, garage, and immediately 43.16 surrounding one acre of land shall be classified as a homestead under this paragraph, except 43.17 as provided in paragraph (d). 43.18

(d) Agricultural property that is occupied and used for purposes of a homestead by a
relative of the owner, is a homestead, only to the extent of the homestead treatment that
would be provided if the related owner occupied the property, and only if all of the following
criteria are met:

43.23 (1) the relative who is occupying the agricultural property is a grandchild, child, sibling,
43.24 or parent, grandparent, stepparent, stepchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece of the owner of
43.25 the agricultural property or of the spouse of the owner;

43.26 (2) the owner of the agricultural property must be a Minnesota resident;

43.27 (3) the owner of the agricultural property must not receive homestead treatment on any43.28 other agricultural property in Minnesota; and

43.29 (4) the owner of the agricultural property is limited to only one agricultural homestead43.30 per family under this paragraph.

43.31 Neither the related occupant nor the owner of the property may claim a property tax
43.32 refund under chapter 290A for a homestead occupied by a relative qualifying under this
43.33 paragraph. For purposes of this paragraph, "agricultural property" means the house, garage,
43.34 other farm buildings and structures, and agricultural land.

1st Engrossment

44.1 Application must be made to the assessor by the owner of the agricultural property to
44.2 receive homestead benefits under this paragraph. The assessor may require the necessary
44.3 proof that the requirements under this paragraph have been met.

(e) In the case of property owned by a property owner who is married, the assessor must 44.4 not deny homestead treatment in whole or in part if only one of the spouses occupies the 44.5 property and the other spouse is absent due to: (1) marriage dissolution proceedings, (2) 44.6 legal separation, (3) employment or self-employment in another location, or (4) other 44.7 personal circumstances causing the spouses to live separately, not including an intent to 44.8 obtain two homestead classifications for property tax purposes. To qualify under clause (3), 44.9 the spouse's place of employment or self-employment must be at least 50 miles distant from 44.10 the other spouse's place of employment, and the homesteads must be at least 50 miles distant 44.11 from each other. 44.12

44.13 (f) The assessor must not deny homestead treatment in whole or in part if:

(1) in the case of a property owner who is not married, the owner is absent due to
residence in a nursing home, boarding care facility, or an elderly assisted living facility
property as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 25a, and the property is not otherwise
occupied; or

(2) in the case of a property owner who is married, the owner or the owner's spouse or
both are absent due to residence in a nursing home, boarding care facility, or an elderly
assisted living facility property as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 25a, and the property
is not occupied or is occupied only by the owner's spouse.

(g) If an individual is purchasing property with the intent of claiming it as a homestead
and is required by the terms of the financing agreement to have a relative shown on the deed
as a co-owner, the assessor shall allow a full homestead classification. This provision only
applies to first-time purchasers, whether married or single, or to a person who had previously
been married and is purchasing as a single individual for the first time. The application for
homestead benefits must be on a form prescribed by the commissioner and must contain
the data necessary for the assessor to determine if full homestead benefits are warranted.

(h) If residential or agricultural real estate is occupied and used for purposes of a
homestead by a child of a deceased owner and the property is subject to jurisdiction of
probate court, the child shall receive relative homestead classification under paragraph (c)
or (d) to the same extent they would be entitled to it if the owner was still living, until the
probate is completed. For purposes of this paragraph, "child" includes a relationship by
blood or by marriage.

1st Engrossment

(i) If a single-family home, duplex, or triplex classified as either residential homestead 45.1 or agricultural homestead is also used to provide licensed child care, the portion of the 45.2 property used for licensed child care must be classified as a part of the homestead property. 45.3

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with property taxes payable 45.4 45.5 in 2022.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 273.124, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 45.6

Subd. 9. Homestead established after assessment date. Any property that was not 45.7 used for the purpose of a homestead on the assessment date, but which was used for the 45.8 purpose of a homestead on December + 31 of a year, constitutes class 1 or class 2a. 45.9

Any taxpayer meeting the requirements of this subdivision must notify the county 45.10 assessor, or the assessor who has the powers of the county assessor under section 273.063, 45.11 in writing, by December 15 31 of the year of occupancy in order to qualify under this 45.12 subdivision. The assessor must not deny full homestead treatment to a property that is 45.13 partially homesteaded on January 2 but occupied for the purpose of a full homestead on 45.14 December 1 31 of a year. 45.15

The county assessor and the county auditor may make the necessary changes on their 45.16 assessment and tax records to provide for proper homestead classification as provided in 45.17 45.18 this subdivision.

If homestead classification has not been requested as of December 15 31, the assessor 45.19 will classify the property as nonhomestead for the current assessment year for taxes payable 45.20 in the following year, provided that the owner of any property qualifying under this 45.21 subdivision, which has not been accorded the benefits of this subdivision, may be entitled 45.22 to receive homestead classification by proper application as provided in section 375.192. 45.23

The county assessor may publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the county 45.24 a notice requesting the public to file an application for homestead as soon as practicable 45.25 after acquisition of a homestead, but no later than December $\frac{15}{15}$ 31. 45.26

The county assessor shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the county 45.27 no later than December 1 of each year a notice informing the public of the requirement to 45.28 file an application for homestead by December 15 31. 45.29

In the case of manufactured homes assessed as personal property, the homestead must 45.30 be established, and a homestead classification requested, by May 29 of the assessment year. 45.31 The assessor may include information on these deadlines for manufactured homes assessed 45.32 as personal property in the published notice or notices. 45.33

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
46.1	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This sectio	n is effective begin	nning with assessm	ents in 2021.
46.2	Sec. 4. Minnes	sota Statutes 2020, se	ction 273.124, sub	division 13, is ame	nded to read:
46.3	Subd. 13. Ho	omestead application	1. (a) A person who	meets the homeste	ad requirements

46.4 under subdivision 1 must file a homestead application with the county assessor to initially
 46.5 obtain homestead classification.

(b) The commissioner shall prescribe the content, format, and manner of the homestead
application required to be filed under this chapter pursuant to section 270C.30. The
application must clearly inform the taxpayer that this application must be signed by all
owners who occupy the property or by the qualifying relative and returned to the county
assessor in order for the property to receive homestead treatment.

(c) Every property owner applying for homestead classification must furnish to the
county assessor the Social Security number of each occupant who is listed as an owner of
the property on the deed of record, the name and address of each owner who does not occupy
the property, and the name and Social Security number of the spouse of each occupying
owner. The application must be signed by each owner who occupies the property and by
each owner's spouse who occupies the property, or, in the case of property that qualifies as
a homestead under subdivision 1, paragraph (c), by the qualifying relative.

If a property owner occupies a homestead, the property owner's spouse may not claim
another property as a homestead unless the property owner and the property owner's spouse
file with the assessor an affidavit or other proof required by the assessor stating that the
property qualifies as a homestead under subdivision 1, paragraph (e).

Owners or spouses occupying residences owned by their spouses and previously occupied 46.22 with the other spouse, either of whom fail to include the other spouse's name and Social 46.23 Security number on the homestead application or provide the affidavits or other proof 46.24 requested, will be deemed to have elected to receive only partial homestead treatment of 46.25 their residence. The remainder of the residence will be classified as nonhomestead residential. 46.26 When an owner or spouse's name and Social Security number appear on homestead 46.27 applications for two separate residences and only one application is signed, the owner or 46.28 spouse will be deemed to have elected to homestead the residence for which the application 46.29 46.30 was signed.

(d) If residential real estate is occupied and used for purposes of a homestead by a relative
of the owner and qualifies for a homestead under subdivision 1, paragraph (c), in order for
the property to receive homestead status, a homestead application must be filed with the

assessor. The Social Security number of each relative occupying the property and the name 47.1 and Social Security number of the spouse of a relative occupying the property shall be 47.2 required on the homestead application filed under this subdivision. If a different relative of 47.3 the owner subsequently occupies the property, the owner of the property must notify the 47.4 assessor within 30 days of the change in occupancy. The Social Security number of a relative 47.5 occupying the property or the spouse of a relative occupying the property is private data on 47.6 individuals as defined by section 13.02, subdivision 12, but may be disclosed to the 47.7 47.8 commissioner of revenue, or, for the purposes of proceeding under the Revenue Recapture Act to recover personal property taxes owing, to the county treasurer. 47.9

(e) The homestead application shall also notify the property owners that if the property 47.10 is granted homestead status for any assessment year, that same property shall remain 47.11 classified as homestead until the property is sold or transferred to another person, or the 47.12 owners, the spouse of the owner, or the relatives no longer use the property as their 47.13 homestead. Upon the sale or transfer of the homestead property, a certificate of value must 47.14 be timely filed with the county auditor as provided under section 272.115. Failure to notify 47.15 the assessor within 30 days that the property has been sold, transferred, or that the owner, 47.16 the spouse of the owner, or the relative is no longer occupying the property as a homestead, 47.17 shall result in the penalty provided under this subdivision and the property will lose its 47.18 current homestead status. 47.19

(f) If a homestead application has not been filed with the county by December <u>15 31</u>,
the assessor shall classify the property as nonhomestead for the current assessment year for
taxes payable in the following year, provided that the owner may be entitled to receive the
homestead classification by proper application under section 375.192.

47.24

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with assessments in 2021.

47.25 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 273.128, is amended by adding a subdivision to
47.26 read:

47.27 Subd. 1a. Notice. Low-income rental property classified as class 4d under section 273.13,
47.28 subdivision 25, must post a notice within the property that all or a portion of the property
47.29 is classified as low-income rental property under section 273.13, subdivision 25. The notice
47.30 must be posted in an area accessible to all residents and must include the rent and income
47.31 restrictions required under subdivision 1. The notice must be annually updated.

47.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with assessment year 2022.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
48.1	Sec. 6. Mir	nnesota Statutes 2020), section 273.128	3, is amended by add	ding a subdivision to
48.2	read:				-
48.3	Subd. 1b	. Approval. A proper	rty owner must re	eceive approval, by	resolution of the
48.4		ody of the city or town			
48.5		o the Housing Financ	^ ^	•	
48.6		in whole or in part, be			
48.7	25, prior to a	ussessment year 2022.	. A property own	er that has received	approval as required
48.8	under this su	bdivision, and the cer	rtification made u	nder subdivision 3,	shall not be required
48.9	to seek appro	oval under this subdiv	rision prior to sub	mitting an application	on under subdivision
48.10	2, in each su	bsequent year.			
48.11	EFFEC 1	FIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	beginning with ass	essment year 2022.
48.12	Sec. 7. Min	nnesota Statutes 2020), section 273.128	8, subdivision 2, is a	amended to read:
48.13	Subd. 2.	Application. (a) App	olication for certi	fication under this s	ection must be filed
48.14	by March 31	of the levy year, or a	at a later date if the	ne Housing Finance	Agency deems
48.15	practicable.	The application must	be filed with the	Housing Finance A	gency, on a form
48.16	prescribed by	y the agency, and mus	t contain the info	rmation required by	the Housing Finance
48.17	Agency.				
48.18	(b) Each	application must incl	ude:		
48.19	(1) the pr	roperty tax identificat	ion number; and		
48.20	(2) evide	nce that the property	meets the require	ments of subdivisio	n subdivisions 1, 1a,
48.21	<u>and 1b</u> .				
48.22	(c) The H	Iousing Finance Age	ncy may charge a	an application fee ap	oproximately equal
48.23	to the costs of	of processing and rev	iewing the applic	eations but not to ex	ceed \$10 per unit. If
48.24	imposed, the	e applicant must pay t	the application fe	e to the Housing Fin	nance Agency. The
48.25	fee must be o	deposited in the hous	ing development	fund.	
48.26	<u>EFFEC</u>	FIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	beginning with ass	essment year 2022.
48.27	Sec. 8. Mir	nnesota Statutes 2020), section 273.13,	subdivision 25, is a	amended to read:
48.28	Subd. 25	. Class 4. (a) Class 4a	a is residential re	al estate containing	four or more units
48.29	and used or h	neld for use by the own	ner or by the tena	nts or lessees of the	owner as a residence
48.30	for rental per	riods of 30 days or m	ore, excluding p	coperty qualifying for	or class 4d. Class 4a
48.31	also includes	hospitals licensed un	der sections 144.	50 to 144.56, other the second	han hospitals exempt

EAP

under section 272.02, and contiguous property used for hospital purposes, without regard 49.1 to whether the property has been platted or subdivided. The market value of class 4a property 49.2 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent. 49.3 (b) Class 4b includes: 49.4 49.5 (1) residential real estate containing less than four units, including property rented as a short-term rental property for more than 14 days in the preceding year, that does not qualify 49.6 as class 4bb, other than seasonal residential recreational property; 49.7 (2) manufactured homes not classified under any other provision; 49.8 (3) a dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a nonhomestead farm 49.9 classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b) containing two or three units; and 49.10 (4) unimproved property that is classified residential as determined under subdivision 49.11 33. 49.12 For the purposes of this paragraph, "short-term rental property" means nonhomestead 49.13 residential real estate rented for periods of less than 30 consecutive days. 49.14 The market value of class 4b property has a classification rate of 1.25 percent. 49.15 (c) Class 4bb includes: 49.16 (1) nonhomestead residential real estate containing one unit, other than seasonal 49.17 residential recreational property; 49.18 (2) a single family dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a 49.19 nonhomestead farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b); and 49.20 (3) a condominium-type storage unit having an individual property identification number 49.21 that is not used for a commercial purpose. 49.22 Class 4bb property has the same classification rates as class 1a property under subdivision 49.23 22. 49.24 Property that has been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at any time 49.25 during which it has been owned by the current owner or spouse of the current owner does 49.26 not qualify for class 4bb. 49.27 (d) Class 4c property includes: 49.28 (1) except as provided in subdivision 22, paragraph (c), real and personal property 49.29 devoted to commercial temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes, 49.30 for not more than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment. For purposes of 49.31

this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific day if any portion of 50.1 the property is used for residential occupancy, and a fee is charged for residential occupancy. 50.2 Class 4c property under this clause must contain three or more rental units. A "rental unit" 50.3 is defined as a cabin, condominium, townhouse, sleeping room, or individual camping site 50.4 equipped with water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles. A camping pad offered 50.5 for rent by a property that otherwise qualifies for class 4c under this clause is also class 4c 50.6 under this clause regardless of the term of the rental agreement, as long as the use of the 50.7 50.8 camping pad does not exceed 250 days. In order for a property to be classified under this clause, either (i) the business located on the property must provide recreational activities, 50.9 at least 40 percent of the annual gross lodging receipts related to the property must be from 50.10 business conducted during 90 consecutive days, and either (A) at least 60 percent of all paid 50.11 bookings by lodging guests during the year must be for periods of at least two consecutive 50.12 50.13 nights; or (B) at least 20 percent of the annual gross receipts must be from charges for providing recreational activities, or (ii) the business must contain 20 or fewer rental units, 50.14 and must be located in a township or a city with a population of 2,500 or less located outside 50.15 the metropolitan area, as defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2, that contains a portion 50.16 of a state trail administered by the Department of Natural Resources. For purposes of item 50.17 (i)(A), a paid booking of five or more nights shall be counted as two bookings. Class 4c 50.18 property also includes commercial use real property used exclusively for recreational 50.19 purposes in conjunction with other class 4c property classified under this clause and devoted 50.20 to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, up to a total of 50.21 two acres, provided the property is not devoted to commercial recreational use for more 50.22 than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment and is located within two miles 50.23 of the class 4c property with which it is used. In order for a property to qualify for 50.24 classification under this clause, the owner must submit a declaration to the assessor 50.25 designating the cabins or units occupied for 250 days or less in the year preceding the year 50.26 of assessment by January 15 of the assessment year. Those cabins or units and a proportionate 50.27 share of the land on which they are located must be designated class 4c under this clause 50.28 as otherwise provided. The remainder of the cabins or units and a proportionate share of 50.29 the land on which they are located will be designated as class 3a. The owner of property 50.30 desiring designation as class 4c property under this clause must provide guest registers or 50.31 other records demonstrating that the units for which class 4c designation is sought were not 50.32 occupied for more than 250 days in the year preceding the assessment if so requested. The 50.33 portion of a property operated as a (1) restaurant, (2) bar, (3) gift shop, (4) conference center 50.34 or meeting room, and (5) other nonresidential facility operated on a commercial basis not 50.35 directly related to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes 50.36

does not qualify for class 4c. For the purposes of this paragraph, "recreational activities"
means renting ice fishing houses, boats and motors, snowmobiles, downhill or cross-country

ski equipment; providing marina services, launch services, or guide services; or selling bait
and fishing tackle;

51.5 (2) qualified property used as a golf course if:

(i) it is open to the public on a daily fee basis. It may charge membership fees or dues,
but a membership fee may not be required in order to use the property for golfing, and its
green fees for golfing must be comparable to green fees typically charged by municipal
courses; and

51.10 (ii) it meets the requirements of section 273.112, subdivision 3, paragraph (d).

51.11 A structure used as a clubhouse, restaurant, or place of refreshment in conjunction with 51.12 the golf course is classified as class 3a property;

(3) real property up to a maximum of three acres of land owned and used by a nonprofit
community service oriented organization and not used for residential purposes on either a
temporary or permanent basis, provided that:

(i) the property is not used for a revenue-producing activity for more than six days inthe calendar year preceding the year of assessment; or

(ii) the organization makes annual charitable contributions and donations at least equal
to the property's previous year's property taxes and the property is allowed to be used for
public and community meetings or events for no charge, as appropriate to the size of the
facility.

51.22 For purposes of this clause:

(A) "charitable contributions and donations" has the same meaning as lawful gambling
purposes under section 349.12, subdivision 25, excluding those purposes relating to the
payment of taxes, assessments, fees, auditing costs, and utility payments;

51.26 (B) "property taxes" excludes the state general tax;

(C) a "nonprofit community service oriented organization" means any corporation,
society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for
charitable, religious, fraternal, civic, or educational purposes, and which is exempt from
federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3), (8), (10), or (19) of the Internal
Revenue Code; and

52.1 (D) "revenue-producing activities" shall include but not be limited to property or that 52.2 portion of the property that is used as an on-sale intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt 52.3 liquor establishment licensed under chapter 340A, a restaurant open to the public, bowling 52.4 alley, a retail store, gambling conducted by organizations licensed under chapter 349, an 52.5 insurance business, or office or other space leased or rented to a lessee who conducts a 52.6 for-profit enterprise on the premises.

52.7 Any portion of the property not qualifying under either item (i) or (ii) is class 3a. The 52.8 use of the property for social events open exclusively to members and their guests for periods 52.9 of less than 24 hours, when an admission is not charged nor any revenues are received by 52.10 the organization shall not be considered a revenue-producing activity.

The organization shall maintain records of its charitable contributions and donations and of public meetings and events held on the property and make them available upon request any time to the assessor to ensure eligibility. An organization meeting the requirement under item (ii) must file an application by May 1 with the assessor for eligibility for the current year's assessment. The commissioner shall prescribe a uniform application form and instructions;

(4) postsecondary student housing of not more than one acre of land that is owned by a
nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A and is used exclusively by a student
cooperative, sorority, or fraternity for on-campus housing or housing located within two
miles of the border of a college campus;

(5)(i) manufactured home parks as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, excluding
manufactured home parks described in items (ii) and (iii), (ii) manufactured home parks as
defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, that are described in section 273.124, subdivision
3a, and (iii) class I manufactured home parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision
13;

(6) real property that is actively and exclusively devoted to indoor fitness, health, social,
recreational, and related uses, is owned and operated by a not-for-profit corporation, and is
located within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2;

(7) a leased or privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under
section 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

(i) the land is on an airport owned or operated by a city, town, county, MetropolitanAirports Commission, or group thereof; and

1st Engrossment

(ii) the land lease, or any ordinance or signed agreement restricting the use of the leasedpremise, prohibits commercial activity performed at the hangar.

If a hangar classified under this clause is sold after June 30, 2000, a bill of sale must be
filed by the new owner with the assessor of the county where the property is located within
60 days of the sale;

(8) a privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under section
272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

53.8 (i) the land abuts a public airport; and

(ii) the owner of the aircraft storage hangar provides the assessor with a signed agreement
restricting the use of the premises, prohibiting commercial use or activity performed at the
hangar; and

(9) residential real estate, a portion of which is used by the owner for homestead purposes,and that is also a place of lodging, if all of the following criteria are met:

(i) rooms are provided for rent to transient guests that generally stay for periods of 14or fewer days;

(ii) meals are provided to persons who rent rooms, the cost of which is incorporated inthe basic room rate;

(iii) meals are not provided to the general public except for special events on fewer than
seven days in the calendar year preceding the year of the assessment; and

53.20 (iv) the owner is the operator of the property.

The market value subject to the 4c classification under this clause is limited to five rental units. Any rental units on the property in excess of five, must be valued and assessed as class 3a. The portion of the property used for purposes of a homestead by the owner must be classified as class 1a property under subdivision 22;

(10) real property up to a maximum of three acres and operated as a restaurant as defined 53.25 53.26 under section 157.15, subdivision 12, provided it: (i) is located on a lake as defined under section 103G.005, subdivision 15, paragraph (a), clause (3); and (ii) is either devoted to 53.27 commercial purposes for not more than 250 consecutive days, or receives at least 60 percent 53.28 of its annual gross receipts from business conducted during four consecutive months. Gross 53.29 receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages must be included in determining the property's 53.30 qualification under item (ii). The property's primary business must be as a restaurant and 53.31 not as a bar. Gross receipts from gift shop sales located on the premises must be excluded. 53.32

54.1 Owners of real property desiring 4c classification under this clause must submit an annual
54.2 declaration to the assessor by February 1 of the current assessment year, based on the
54.3 property's relevant information for the preceding assessment year;

(11) lakeshore and riparian property and adjacent land, not to exceed six acres, used as 54.4 a marina, as defined in section 86A.20, subdivision 5, which is made accessible to the public 54.5 and devoted to recreational use for marina services. The marina owner must annually provide 54.6 evidence to the assessor that it provides services, including lake or river access to the public 54.7 54.8 by means of an access ramp or other facility that is either located on the property of the marina or at a publicly owned site that abuts the property of the marina. No more than 800 54.9 feet of lakeshore may be included in this classification. Buildings used in conjunction with 54.10 a marina for marina services, including but not limited to buildings used to provide food 54.11 and beverage services, fuel, boat repairs, or the sale of bait or fishing tackle, are classified 54.12 as class 3a property; and 54.13

54.14 (12) real and personal property devoted to noncommercial temporary and seasonal
54.15 residential occupancy for recreation purposes.

Class 4c property has a classification rate of 1.5 percent of market value, except that (i) 54.16 each parcel of noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property under clause (12) 54.17 has the same classification rates as class 4bb property, (ii) manufactured home parks assessed 54.18 under clause (5), item (i), have the same classification rate as class 4b property, the market 54.19 value of manufactured home parks assessed under clause (5), item (ii), have a classification 54.20 rate of 0.75 percent if more than 50 percent of the lots in the park are occupied by 54.21 shareholders in the cooperative corporation or association and a classification rate of one 54.22 percent if 50 percent or less of the lots are so occupied, and class I manufactured home 54.23 parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision 13, have a classification rate of 1.0 percent, 54.24 (iii) commercial-use seasonal residential recreational property and marina recreational land 54.25 as described in clause (11), has a classification rate of one percent for the first \$500,000 of 54.26 market value, and 1.25 percent for the remaining market value, (iv) the market value of 54.27 property described in clause (4) has a classification rate of one percent, (v) the market value 54.28 54.29 of property described in clauses (2), (6), and (10) has a classification rate of 1.25 percent, (vi) that portion of the market value of property in clause (9) qualifying for class 4c property 54.30 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent, and (vii) property qualifying for classification under 54.31 clause (3) that is owned or operated by a congressionally chartered veterans organization 54.32 has a classification rate of one percent. The commissioner of veterans affairs must provide 54.33 a list of congressionally chartered veterans organizations to the commissioner of revenue 54.34 by June 30, 2017, and by January 1, 2018, and each year thereafter. 54.35

(e) Class 4d property is qualifying low-income rental housing certified to the assessor 55.1 by the Housing Finance Agency under section 273.128, subdivision 3. If only a portion of 55.2 the units in the building qualify as low-income rental housing units as certified under section 55.3 273.128, subdivision 3, only the proportion of qualifying units to the total number of units 55.4 in the building qualify for class 4d. The remaining portion of the building shall be classified 55.5 55.6 by the assessor based upon its use. Class 4d also includes the same proportion of land as the qualifying low-income rental housing units are to the total units in the building. For all 55.7 55.8 properties qualifying as class 4d, the market value determined by the assessor must be based on the normal approach to value using normal unrestricted rents. Class 4d property has a 55.9 classification rate of 0.25 percent. 55.10

(f) The first tier of market value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.75 55.11 percent. The remaining value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.25 percent. 55.12 For the purposes of this paragraph, the "first tier of market value of class 4d property" means 55.13 the market value of each housing unit up to the first tier limit. For the purposes of this 55.14 paragraph, all class 4d property value must be assigned to individual housing units. The 55.15 first tier limit is \$100,000 for assessment year 2014. For subsequent years, the limit is 55.16 adjusted each year by the average statewide change in estimated market value of property 55.17 classified as class 4a and 4d under this section for the previous assessment year, excluding 55.18 valuation change due to new construction, rounded to the nearest \$1,000, provided, however, 55.19 that the limit may never be less than \$100,000. Beginning with assessment year 2015, the 55.20 commissioner of revenue must certify the limit for each assessment year by November 1 55.21 of the previous year. 55.22

55.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with taxes payable in 2022.

55.24 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 273.13, subdivision 34, is amended to read:

Subd. 34. Homestead of veteran with a disability or family caregiver. (a) All or a 55.25 portion of the market value of property owned by a veteran and serving as the veteran's 55.26 homestead under this section is excluded in determining the property's taxable market value 55.27 if the veteran has a service-connected disability of 70 percent or more as certified by the 55.28 United States Department of Veterans Affairs. To qualify for exclusion under this subdivision, 55.29 the veteran must have been honorably discharged from the United States armed forces, as 55.30 indicated by United States Government Form DD214 or other official military discharge 55.31 papers. 55.32

(b)(1) For a disability rating of 70 percent or more, \$150,000 of market value is excluded,
except as provided in clause (2); and

56.1 (2) for a total (100 percent) and permanent disability, \$300,000 of market value is
56.2 excluded.

(c) If a veteran with a disability qualifying for a valuation exclusion under paragraph 56.3 (b), clause (2), predeceases the veteran's spouse, and if upon the death of the veteran the 56.4 spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead and permanently resides there, 56.5 the exclusion shall carry over to the benefit of the veteran's spouse until such time as the 56.6 spouse remarries, or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise 56.7 provided in paragraph (n). Qualification under this paragraph requires an application under 56.8 paragraph (h), and a spouse must notify the assessor if there is a change in the spouse's 56.9 marital status, ownership of the property, or use of the property as a permanent residence. 56.10

(d) If the spouse of a member of any branch or unit of the United States armed forces who dies due to a service-connected cause while serving honorably in active service, as indicated on United States Government Form DD1300 or DD2064, holds the legal or beneficial title to a homestead and permanently resides there, the spouse is entitled to the benefit described in paragraph (b), clause (2), until such time as the spouse remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (n).

(e) If a veteran meets the disability criteria of paragraph (a) but does not own property
classified as homestead in the state of Minnesota, then the homestead of the veteran's primary
family caregiver, if any, is eligible for the exclusion that the veteran would otherwise qualify
for under paragraph (b).

(f) In the case of an agricultural homestead, only the portion of the property consisting
of the house and garage and immediately surrounding one acre of land qualifies for the
valuation exclusion under this subdivision.

(g) A property qualifying for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision is not eligible
for the market value exclusion under subdivision 35, or classification under subdivision 22,
paragraph (b).

(h) To qualify for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision a property owner must apply to the assessor by December $15 \ 31$ of the first assessment year for which the exclusion is sought. For an application received after December 15, the exclusion shall become effective for the following assessment year. Except as provided in paragraph (c), the owner of a property that has been accepted for a valuation exclusion must notify the assessor if there is a change in ownership of the property or in the use of the property as a homestead.

57.1	(i) A first-time application by a qualifying spouse for the market value exclusion under
57.2	paragraph (d) must be made any time within two years of the death of the service member.
57.3	(j) For purposes of this subdivision:
57.4	(1) "active service" has the meaning given in section 190.05;
57.5	(2) "own" means that the person's name is present as an owner on the property deed;
57.6	(3) "primary family caregiver" means a person who is approved by the secretary of the
57.7	United States Department of Veterans Affairs for assistance as the primary provider of
57.8	personal care services for an eligible veteran under the Program of Comprehensive Assistance
57.9	for Family Caregivers, codified as United States Code, title 38, section 1720G; and
57.10	(4) "veteran" has the meaning given the term in section 197.447.
57.11	(k) If a veteran dying after December 31, 2011, did not apply for or receive the exclusion
57.12	under paragraph (b), clause (2), before dying, the veteran's spouse is entitled to the benefit
57.13	under paragraph (b), clause (2), until the spouse remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise
57.14	disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (n), if:
57.15	(1) the spouse files a first-time application within two years of the death of the service
57.16	member or by June 1, 2019, whichever is later;
57.17	(2) upon the death of the veteran, the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the
57.18	homestead and permanently resides there;
57.19	(3) the veteran met the honorable discharge requirements of paragraph (a); and
57.20	(4) the United States Department of Veterans Affairs certifies that:
57.21	(i) the veteran met the total (100 percent) and permanent disability requirement under
57.22	paragraph (b), clause (2); or
57.23	(ii) the spouse has been awarded dependency and indemnity compensation.
57.24	(l) The purpose of this provision of law providing a level of homestead property tax
57.25	relief for veterans with a disability, their primary family caregivers, and their surviving
57.26	spouses is to help ease the burdens of war for those among our state's citizens who bear
57.27	those burdens most heavily.
57.28	(m) By July 1, the county veterans service officer must certify the disability rating and
57.29	permanent address of each veteran receiving the benefit under paragraph (b) to the assessor.
57.30	(n) A spouse who received the benefit in paragraph (c), (d), or (k) but no longer holds
57.31	the legal or beneficial title to the property may continue to receive the exclusion for a

property other than the property for which the exclusion was initially granted until the spouse
remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, provided that:

- (1) the spouse applies under paragraph (h) for the continuation of the exclusion allowedunder this paragraph;
- (2) the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the property for which the continuation
 of the exclusion is sought under this paragraph, and permanently resides there;

(3) the estimated market value of the property for which the exclusion is sought under
this paragraph is less than or equal to the estimated market value of the property that first
received the exclusion, based on the value of each property on the date of the sale of the
property that first received the exclusion; and

(4) the spouse has not previously received the benefit under this paragraph for a property
other than the property for which the exclusion is sought.

58.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with assessments in 2021.

58.14 Sec. 10. [273.1388] LICENSED IN-HOME CHILD CARE PROVIDER CREDIT.

58.15 Subdivision 1. Eligibility. Property classified as class 1a under section 273.13,

58.16 <u>subdivision 22</u>, and that portion of property classified as class 2a under section 273.13,

58.17 subdivision 23, consisting of the house, garage, and surrounding one acre of land, and used

58.18 to operate a family day care or group family day care program as defined under Minnesota

- 58.19 Rules, chapter 9502, is eligible for the licensed in-home child care provider credit under
 58.20 this section.
- Subd. 2. Notice. By July 1, 2021, and each June 1 thereafter, the commissioner of human
 services must provide a list to each county of all licensed family day care or group family
 day care providers located within the county.
- 58.24 <u>Subd. 3.</u> Credit amount. For each qualifying property, the licensed in-home child care 58.25 provider credit is equal to 50 percent of the amount of net tax owed on the property for the 58.26 current taxes payable year after subtracting all other applicable credits as determined under 58.27 <u>section 273.1393.</u>
- 58.28 Subd. 4. Credit reimbursement. The county auditor must determine the tax reductions 58.29 allowed under this section within the county for each taxes payable year and must certify 58.30 that amount, including any prior year adjustments, to the commissioner of revenue as required
- ^{58.31} under section 270C.85, subdivision 2, clause (4). The commissioner of revenue must review

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
59.1	the certification	n for accuracy and	may make neo	essary changes or retu	rn the certification
59.2		uditor for correction			
59.3	Subd 5 Pa	avment (a) The cor	nmissioner of	revenue must reimbur	se each local taxing
59.4				ax reductions granted	
59.5				nber 26 of the taxes pay	
59.6				yment the prior year ac	
59.7	under section 2	270C.85, subdivisio	on 2, for that ta	axes payable year.	
59.8	(b) The cor	nmissioner of rever	nue must certi	fy the total of tax reduc	ctions granted under
59.9	this section for	each taxes payable	e year within e	ach school district to t	he commissioner of
59.10	education and	the commissioner of	f education m	ust pay the reimbursem	ent amounts to each
59.11	school district	as provided in secti	on 273.1392.		
59.12	<u>Subd. 6.</u> A	p propriation. An a	mount suffici	ent to make the payme	nts required under
59.13	this section to	taxing jurisdictions	other than sch	nool districts is annuall	y appropriated from
59.14	the general fun	d to the commission	er of revenue.	An amount sufficient to	o make the payments
59.15	required under	this section for each	n school distrie	ct is annually appropria	ted from the general
59.16	fund to the cor	nmissioner of educa	ation.		
59.17	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve beginning with taxe	es payable in 2022.
59.18	Sec. 11. Min	nesota Statutes 2020	0, section 273	.1392, is amended to re	ead:
59.19	273.1392 P	PAYMENT; SCHO	OL DISTRI	CTS.	
59.20	The amoun	ts of bovine tubercu	ulosis credit re	eimbursements under s	ection 273.113;
59.21	conservation ta	ax credits under sect	ion 273.119; c	lisaster or emergency re	eimbursement under
59.22	sections 273.12	231 to 273.1235; ag	ricultural crea	lits under sections 273.	1384 and 273.1387;
59.23	licensed in-hor	ne child care provid	ler credits und	er section 273.1388; ai	ds and credits under
59.24	section 273.13	98; enterprise zone	property cred	it payments under sect	ion 469.171; and
59.25	metropolitan a	gricultural preserve	reduction un	ler section 473H.10 fo	r school districts,
59.26	shall be certified	ed to the Departmer	nt of Educatio	n by the Department of	f Revenue. The
59.27	amounts so cer	tified shall be paid a	according to s	ection 127A.45, subdiv	visions 9, 10, and 13.
59.28	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve July 1, 2022.	
59.29	Sec. 12. Min	nesota Statutes 202	0, section 273	.1393, is amended to r	ead:
59.30	273.1393 (COMPUTATION (OF NET PRO	PERTY TAXES.	
59.31	Notwithsta	nding any other prov	visions to the c	ontrary, "net" property	taxes are determined

59.32 by subtracting the credits in the order listed from the gross tax:

Article 4 Sec. 12.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment	
60.1	(1) disaster	credit as provided	in sections 27.	3.1231 to 273.1235;		
60.2	(2) powerli	ne credit as provide	ed in section 2	73.42;		
60.3	(3) agricult	ural preserves cred	it as provided	in section 473H.10;		
60.4	(4) enterpri	se zone credit as pr	rovided in sect	ion 469.171;		
60.5	(5) disparit	y reduction credit;				
60.6	(6) conserv	ation tax credit as p	provided in sec	ction 273.119;		
60.7	(7) the scho	ool bond credit as p	provided in sec	tion 273.1387;		
60.8	(8) agricult	ural credit as provi	ded in section	273.1384;		
60.9	(9) taconite	homestead credit a	as provided in	section 273.135;		
60.10	(10) supple	mental homestead	credit as provi	ded in section 273.139	1; and	
60.11			-			
60.12	 (11) the bovine tuberculosis zone credit, as provided in section 273.113-<u>;</u> and (12) the licensed in-home child care provider credit, as provided in section 273.1388. 					
60.12	<u> </u>		•	•		
60.13	The combination of all property tax credits must not exceed the gross tax amount.					
00.14	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with taxes payable in 2022.					
60.15	Sec. 13. Mini	nesota Statutes 202	0, section 275	.025, subdivision 1, is	amended to read:	
60.16	Subdivisior	1 1. Levy amount.	The state gene	eral levy is levied again	ist	
60.17	commercial-in	dustrial property ar	nd seasonal res	idential recreational pr	operty, as defined	
60.18	in this section.	The state general l	evy for comme	ercial-industrial proper	ty is \$737,090,000	
60.19	\$710,800,000 t	for taxes payable in	n 2020 2022 ar	d thereafter. The state	general levy for	
60.20	seasonal-recrea	ational property is §	<u>\$41,690,000 \$3</u>	<u>39,627,000</u> for taxes pa	yable in 2020 <u>2022</u>	
60.21	and thereafter.	The tax under this	section is not 1	reated as a local tax ra	te under section	
60.22	469.177 and is	not the levy of a g	overnmental u	nit under chapters 276	A and 473F.	
60.23	The commi	ssioner shall increa	ase or decrease	the preliminary or fina	al rate for a year as	
60.24	necessary to ac	count for errors and	d tax base chan	ges that affected a prel	iminary or final rate	
60.25	for either of the	two preceding year	rs. Adjustments	s are allowed to the exte	nt that the necessary	
60.26	information is available to the commissioner at the time the rates for a year must be certified,					
60.27	and for the foll	owing reasons:				
60.28	(1) an error	neous report of taxa	ible value by a	local official;		

60.29 (2) an erroneous calculation by the commissioner; and

S0961-1

(3) an increase or decrease in taxable value for commercial-industrial or seasonal
residential recreational property reported to the commissioner under section 270C.85,

61.3 subdivision 2, clause (4), for the same year.

- 61.4 The commissioner may, but need not, make adjustments if the total difference in the tax
- 61.5 levied for the year would be less than \$100,000.

61.6 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with property taxes payable 61.7 in 2022 and thereafter.

- 61.8 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 275.025, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 61.9 Subd. 2. Commercial-industrial tax capacity. For the purposes of this section,
- 61.10 "commercial-industrial tax capacity" means the tax capacity of all taxable property classified

61.11 as class 3 or class 5(1) under section 273.13, excluding:

(1) the tax capacity attributable to the first \$100,000 \$150,000 of market value of each
parcel of commercial-industrial property as defined under section 273.13, subdivision 24,
clauses (1) and (2);

61.15 (2) electric generation attached machinery under class 3; and

61.16 (3) property described in section 473.625.

61.17 County commercial-industrial tax capacity amounts are not adjusted for the captured net tax capacity of a tax increment financing district under section 469.177, subdivision 2, 61.18 the net tax capacity of transmission lines deducted from a local government's total net tax 61.19 capacity under section 273.425, or fiscal disparities contribution and distribution net tax 61.20 capacities under chapter 276A or 473F. For purposes of this subdivision, the procedures 61.21 for determining eligibility for tier 1 under section 273.13, subdivision 24, clauses (1) and 61.22 (2), shall apply in determining the portion of a property eligible to be considered within the 61.23 first \$100,000 \$150,000 of market value. 61.24

61.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with property taxes payable 61.26 in 2022 and thereafter.

61.27 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 275.065, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Notice of proposed property taxes. (a) The county auditor shall prepare and
the county treasurer shall deliver after November 10 and on or before November 24 each
year, by first class mail to each taxpayer at the address listed on the county's current year's
assessment roll, a notice of proposed property taxes. Upon written request by the taxpayer,

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

the treasurer may send the notice in electronic form or by electronic mail instead of on paperor by ordinary mail.

62.3

(b) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the notice.

(c) The notice must inform taxpayers that it contains the amount of property taxes each 62.4 taxing authority proposes to collect for taxes payable the following year. In the case of a 62.5 town, or in the case of the state general tax, the final tax amount will be its proposed tax. 62.6 The notice must clearly state for each city that has a population over 500, county, school 62.7 district, regional library authority established under section 134.201, and metropolitan taxing 62.8 districts as defined in paragraph (i), and fire protection and emergency medical services 62.9 special taxing districts established under section 144F.01, the time and place of a meeting 62.10 for each taxing authority in which the budget and levy will be discussed and public input 62.11 allowed, prior to the final budget and levy determination. The taxing authorities must provide 62.12 the county auditor with the information to be included in the notice on or before the time it 62.13 certifies its proposed levy under subdivision 1. The public must be allowed to speak at that 62.14 meeting, which must occur after November 24 and must not be held before 6:00 p.m. It 62.15 must provide a telephone number for the taxing authority that taxpayers may call if they 62.16 have questions related to the notice and an address where comments will be received by 62.17 mail, except that no notice required under this section shall be interpreted as requiring the 62.18 printing of a personal telephone number or address as the contact information for a taxing 62.19 authority. If a taxing authority does not maintain public offices where telephone calls can 62.20 be received by the authority, the authority may inform the county of the lack of a public 62.21 telephone number and the county shall not list a telephone number for that taxing authority. 62.22

62.23 (d) The notice must state for each parcel:

(1) the market value of the property as determined under section 273.11, and used for
computing property taxes payable in the following year and for taxes payable in the current
year as each appears in the records of the county assessor on November 1 of the current
year; and, in the case of residential property, whether the property is classified as homestead
or nonhomestead. The notice must clearly inform taxpayers of the years to which the market
values apply and that the values are final values;

(2) the items listed below, shown separately by county, city or town, and state general
tax, agricultural homestead credit under section 273.1384, school building bond agricultural
credit under section 273.1387, the licensed in-home child care provider credit under section
<u>273.1388</u>, voter approved school levy, other local school levy, and the sum of the special
taxing districts, and as a total of all taxing authorities:

63.1 (i) the actual tax for taxes payable in the current year; and

63.2 (ii) the proposed tax amount.

If the county levy under clause (2) includes an amount for a lake improvement district
as defined under sections 103B.501 to 103B.581, the amount attributable for that purpose
must be separately stated from the remaining county levy amount.

In the case of a town or the state general tax, the final tax shall also be its proposed tax 63.6 63.7 unless the town changes its levy at a special town meeting under section 365.52. If a school district has certified under section 126C.17, subdivision 9, that a referendum will be held 63.8 in the school district at the November general election, the county auditor must note next 63.9 to the school district's proposed amount that a referendum is pending and that, if approved 63.10 by the voters, the tax amount may be higher than shown on the notice. In the case of the 63.11 city of Minneapolis, the levy for Minneapolis Park and Recreation shall be listed separately 63.12 from the remaining amount of the city's levy. In the case of the city of St. Paul, the levy for 63.13 the St. Paul Library Agency must be listed separately from the remaining amount of the 63.14 city's levy. In the case of Ramsey County, any amount levied under section 134.07 may be 63.15 listed separately from the remaining amount of the county's levy. In the case of a parcel 63.16 where tax increment or the fiscal disparities areawide tax under chapter 276A or 473F 63.17 applies, the proposed tax levy on the captured value or the proposed tax levy on the tax 63.18 capacity subject to the areawide tax must each be stated separately and not included in the 63.19 sum of the special taxing districts; and 63.20

(3) the increase or decrease between the total taxes payable in the current year and thetotal proposed taxes, expressed as a percentage.

For purposes of this section, the amount of the tax on homesteads qualifying under the
senior citizens' property tax deferral program under chapter 290B is the total amount of
property tax before subtraction of the deferred property tax amount.

63.26 (e) The notice must clearly state that the proposed or final taxes do not include the63.27 following:

63.28 (1) special assessments;

63.29 (2) levies approved by the voters after the date the proposed taxes are certified, including
63.30 bond referenda and school district levy referenda;

(3) a levy limit increase approved by the voters by the first Tuesday after the first Monday
in November of the levy year as provided under section 275.73;

64.1 (4) amounts necessary to pay cleanup or other costs due to a natural disaster occurring
64.2 after the date the proposed taxes are certified;

64.3 (5) amounts necessary to pay tort judgments against the taxing authority that become64.4 final after the date the proposed taxes are certified; and

64.5 (6) the contamination tax imposed on properties which received market value reductions64.6 for contamination.

64.7 (f) Except as provided in subdivision 7, failure of the county auditor to prepare or the
64.8 county treasurer to deliver the notice as required in this section does not invalidate the
64.9 proposed or final tax levy or the taxes payable pursuant to the tax levy.

(g) If the notice the taxpayer receives under this section lists the property as
nonhomestead, and satisfactory documentation is provided to the county assessor by the
applicable deadline, and the property qualifies for the homestead classification in that
assessment year, the assessor shall reclassify the property to homestead for taxes payable
in the following year.

(h) In the case of class 4 residential property used as a residence for lease or rental
periods of 30 days or more, the taxpayer must either:

64.17 (1) mail or deliver a copy of the notice of proposed property taxes to each tenant, renter,64.18 or lessee; or

64.19 (2) post a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place on the premises of the property.

The notice must be mailed or posted by the taxpayer by November 27 or within three days of receipt of the notice, whichever is later. A taxpayer may notify the county treasurer of the address of the taxpayer, agent, caretaker, or manager of the premises to which the notice must be mailed in order to fulfill the requirements of this paragraph.

(i) For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision 6, "metropolitan special taxing
districts" means the following taxing districts in the seven-county metropolitan area that
levy a property tax for any of the specified purposes listed below:

64.27 (1) Metropolitan Council under section 473.132, 473.167, 473.249, 473.325, 473.446,
64.28 473.521, 473.547, or 473.834;

64.29 (2) Metropolitan Airports Commission under section 473.667, 473.671, or 473.672; and

64.30 (3) Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under section 473.711.

For purposes of this section, any levies made by the regional rail authorities in the county
of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, or Washington under chapter 398A
shall be included with the appropriate county's levy.

(j) The governing body of a county, city, or school district may, with the consent of the county board, include supplemental information with the statement of proposed property taxes about the impact of state aid increases or decreases on property tax increases or decreases and on the level of services provided in the affected jurisdiction. This supplemental information may include information for the following year, the current year, and for as many consecutive preceding years as deemed appropriate by the governing body of the county, city, or school district. It may include only information regarding:

(1) the impact of inflation as measured by the implicit price deflator for state and localgovernment purchases;

65.13 (2) population growth and decline;

65.14 (3) state or federal government action; and

(4) other financial factors that affect the level of property taxation and local services
that the governing body of the county, city, or school district may deem appropriate to
include.

The information may be presented using tables, written narrative, and graphic
representations and may contain instruction toward further sources of information or
opportunity for comment.

65.21 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with property taxes payable 65.22 in 2022.

65.23 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 275.066, is amended to read:

65.24 **275.066 SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS; DEFINITION.**

For the purposes of property taxation and property tax state aids, the term "special taxingdistricts" includes the following entities:

- (1) watershed districts under chapter 103D;
- (2) sanitary districts under sections 442A.01 to 442A.29;
- (3) regional sanitary sewer districts under sections 115.61 to 115.67;
- 65.30 (4) regional public library districts under section 134.201;
- 65.31 (5) park districts under chapter 398;

Article 4 Sec. 16.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment	
66.1	(6) regional	l railroad authorities	under chapte	er 398A;		
66.2	(7) hospital	districts under secti	ions 447.31 to	0 447.38;		
66.3	(8) St. Clou	d Metropolitan Trai	nsit Commiss	ion under sections 458	A.01 to 458A.15;	
66.4	(9) Duluth '	Transit Authority ur	der sections	458A.21 to 458A.37;		
66.5	(10) region	al development com	missions und	er sections 462.381 to	462.398;	
66.6	(11) housin	g and redevelopmer	nt authorities	under sections 469.001	to 469.047;	
66.7	(12) port au	uthorities under section	ions 469.048	to 469.068;		
66.8	(13) econor	nic development au	thorities unde	r sections 469.090 to 4	69.1081;	
66.9	(14) Metrop	politan Council unde	er sections 47	3.123 to 473.549;		
66.10	(15) Metrop	politan Airports Cor	nmission und	er sections 473.601 to	473.679;	
66.11	(16) Metrop	politan Mosquito Co	ontrol Commi	ssion under sections 47	73.701 to 473.716;	
66.12		•	velopment Fin	ancing Authority under	Laws 1982, chapter	
66.13	437, section 1;					
66.14	(18) Croft I	Historical Park Distr	rict under Lav	vs 1984, chapter 502, a	rticle 13, section 6;	
66.15		ake County Medical	l Clinic Distri	ct under Laws 1989, cl	hapter 211, sections	
66.16	1 to 6;					
66.17 66.18	(20) Floodv section 39;	vood Area Ambular	ice District ur	nder Laws 1993, chapte	er 375, article 5,	
66.19	(21) Middle	e Mississippi River `	Watershed Ma	anagement Organizatio	n under sections	
66.20	103B.211 and	103B.241;				
66.21	· · ·	stection and emerger	ncy medical se	rvices special taxing di	stricts under section	
66.22	144F.01;					
66.23	(23) a coun	ty levying under the	authority of s	section 103B.241, 103E	3.245, or 103B.251;	
66.24			•	ng District; Chris Jenso	C	
66.25		-	-	21, article 4, section 12	2;	
66.26	(25) an airp	ort authority created	d under sectio	n 360.0426; and		
66.27		•		e of Minnesota, exclud		
66.28 66.29		and towns, that has as determined by the	•	adopt and certify a pro-	perty tax levy to the	
-	,	<u> </u>				

67.1

67.2

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to districts established after June 30, 2021.

67.3

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 276.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Contents of tax statements. (a) The treasurer shall provide for the printing of 67.4 the tax statements. The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the property 67.5 tax statement and its contents. The tax statement must not state or imply that property tax 67.6 credits are paid by the state of Minnesota. The statement must contain a tabulated statement 67.7 of the dollar amount due to each taxing authority and the amount of the state tax from the 67.8 parcel of real property for which a particular tax statement is prepared. The dollar amounts 67.9 attributable to the county, the state tax, the voter approved school tax, the other local school 67.10 tax, the township or municipality, and the total of the metropolitan special taxing districts 67.11 as defined in section 275.065, subdivision 3, paragraph (i), must be separately stated. The 67.12 amounts due all other special taxing districts, if any, may be aggregated except that any 67.13 67.14 levies made by the regional rail authorities in the county of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, or Washington under chapter 398A shall be listed on a separate line directly 67.15 under the appropriate county's levy. If the county levy under this paragraph includes an 67.16 amount for a lake improvement district as defined under sections 103B.501 to 103B.581, 67.17 the amount attributable for that purpose must be separately stated from the remaining county 67.18 67.19 levy amount. In the case of Ramsey County, if the county levy under this paragraph includes an amount for public library service under section 134.07, the amount attributable for that 67.20 purpose may be separated from the remaining county levy amount. The amount of the tax 67.21 on homesteads qualifying under the senior citizens' property tax deferral program under 67.22 chapter 290B is the total amount of property tax before subtraction of the deferred property 67.23 tax amount. The amount of the tax on contamination value imposed under sections 270.91 67.24 to 270.98, if any, must also be separately stated. The dollar amounts, including the dollar 67.25 amount of any special assessments, may be rounded to the nearest even whole dollar. For 67.26 purposes of this section whole odd-numbered dollars may be adjusted to the next higher 67.27 even-numbered dollar. The amount of market value excluded under section 273.11, 67.28 subdivision 16, if any, must also be listed on the tax statement. 67.29

(b) The property tax statements for manufactured homes and sectional structures taxed
as personal property shall contain the same information that is required on the tax statements
for real property.

(c) Real and personal property tax statements must contain the following informationin the order given in this paragraph. The information must contain the current year tax

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

information in the right column with the corresponding information for the previous yearin a column on the left:

68.3 (1) the property's estimated market value under section 273.11, subdivision 1;

(2) the property's homestead market value exclusion under section 273.13, subdivision
35;

68.6 (3) the property's taxable market value under section 272.03, subdivision 15;

68.7 (4) the property's gross tax, before credits;

68.8 (5) for agricultural properties, the credits under sections 273.1384 and 273.1387;

68.9 (6) any credits received under sections 273.119; 273.1234 or 273.1235; 273.135;

68.10 <u>273.1388; 273.1391; 273.1398</u>, subdivision 4; 469.171; and 473H.10, except that the amount

68.11 of credit received under section 273.135 must be separately stated and identified as "taconite

68.12 tax relief"; and

68.13 (7) the net tax payable in the manner required in paragraph (a).

(d) If the county uses envelopes for mailing property tax statements and if the county 68.14 agrees, a taxing district may include a notice with the property tax statement notifying 68.15 taxpayers when the taxing district will begin its budget deliberations for the current year, 68.16 and encouraging taxpayers to attend the hearings. If the county allows notices to be included 68.17 in the envelope containing the property tax statement, and if more than one taxing district 68.18 relative to a given property decides to include a notice with the tax statement, the county 68.19 treasurer or auditor must coordinate the process and may combine the information on a 68.20 single announcement. 68.21

68.22

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective beginning with taxes payable in 2022.

68.23 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290A.03, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

68.24 Subd. 3. Income. (a) "Income" means the sum of the following:

68.25 (1) federal adjusted gross income as defined in the Internal Revenue Code; and

68.26 (2) the sum of the following amounts to the extent not included in clause (1):

68.27 (i) all nontaxable income;

(ii) the amount of a passive activity loss that is not disallowed as a result of section 469,
paragraph (i) or (m) of the Internal Revenue Code and the amount of passive activity loss
carryover allowed under section 469(b) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(iii) an amount equal to the total of any discharge of qualified farm indebtedness of a
solvent individual excluded from gross income under section 108(g) of the Internal Revenue
Code;

69.4 (iv) cash public assistance and relief;

(v) any pension or annuity (including railroad retirement benefits, all payments received
under the federal Social Security Act, Supplemental Security Income, and veterans benefits),
which was not exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse, or which was funded exclusively
by the claimant or spouse and which funding payments were excluded from federal adjusted
gross income in the years when the payments were made;

69.10 (vi) interest received from the federal or a state government or any instrumentality or69.11 political subdivision thereof;

69.12 (vii) workers' compensation;

69.13 (viii) nontaxable strike benefits;

(ix) the gross amounts of payments received in the nature of disability income or sick
pay as a result of accident, sickness, or other disability, whether funded through insurance
or otherwise;

(x) a lump-sum distribution under section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of
1986, as amended through December 31, 1995;

(xi) contributions made by the claimant to an individual retirement account, including
a qualified voluntary employee contribution; simplified employee pension plan;

self-employed retirement plan; cash or deferred arrangement plan under section 401(k) of
the Internal Revenue Code; or deferred compensation plan under section 457 of the Internal

69.23 Revenue Code, to the extent the sum of amounts exceeds the retirement base amount for69.24 the claimant and spouse;

(xii) to the extent not included in federal adjusted gross income, distributions received
by the claimant or spouse from a traditional or Roth style retirement account or plan;

69.27 (xiii) nontaxable scholarship or fellowship grants;

69.28 (xiv) alimony received to the extent not included in the recipient's income;

(xv) the amount of deduction allowed under section 220 or 223 of the Internal RevenueCode;

(xvi) the amount deducted for tuition expenses under section 222 of the Internal RevenueCode; and

(xvii) the amount deducted for certain expenses of elementary and secondary school
teachers under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code.

In the case of an individual who files an income tax return on a fiscal year basis, the term "federal adjusted gross income" shall mean federal adjusted gross income reflected in the fiscal year ending in the calendar year. Federal adjusted gross income shall not be reduced by the amount of a net operating loss carryback or carryforward or a capital loss carryback or carryforward allowed for the year.

70.8 (b) "Income" does not include:

(1) amounts excluded pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, sections 101(a) and 102;

(2) amounts of any pension or annuity which was exclusively funded by the claimant
or spouse and which funding payments were not excluded from federal adjusted gross
income in the years when the payments were made;

(3) to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income, amounts contributed by the
claimant or spouse to a traditional or Roth style retirement account or plan, but not to exceed
the retirement base amount reduced by the amount of contributions excluded from federal
adjusted gross income, but not less than zero;

70.17 (4) surplus food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency;

70.18 (5) relief granted under this chapter;

(6) child support payments received under a temporary or final decree of dissolution orlegal separation;

70.21 (7) restitution payments received by eligible individuals and excludable interest as
70.22 defined in section 803 of the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001,
70.23 Public Law 107-16; or

70.24 (8) alimony paid; or

70.25 (9) veterans disability compensation paid under title 38 of the United States Code.

70.26 (c) The sum of the following amounts may be subtracted from income:

70.27 (1) for the claimant's first dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.4;

70.28 (2) for the claimant's second dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.3;

- (3) for the claimant's third dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.2;
- 70.30 (4) for the claimant's fourth dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.1;

71.1 (5) for the claimant's fifth dependent, the exemption amount; and

(6) if the claimant or claimant's spouse had a disability or attained the age of 65 on or

before December 31 of the year for which the taxes were levied or rent paid, the exemption
amount.

71.5 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given:

71.6 (1) "exemption amount" means the exemption amount under section 290.0121,

subdivision 1, paragraph (b), for the taxable year for which the income is reported;

(2) "retirement base amount" means the deductible amount for the taxable year for the
claimant and spouse under section 219(b)(5)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, adjusted for
inflation as provided in section 219(b)(5)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code, without regard
to whether the claimant or spouse claimed a deduction; and

(3) "traditional or Roth style retirement account or plan" means retirement plans under
sections 401, 403, 408, 408A, and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code.

71.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for refund claims based on property taxes 71.15 payable in 2022 and rent paid in 2021 and thereafter.

71.16 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 429.021, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Improvements authorized. The council of a municipality shall have
power to make the following improvements:

(1) To acquire, open, and widen any street, and to improve the same by constructing,
reconstructing, and maintaining sidewalks, pavement, gutters, curbs, and vehicle parking
strips of any material, or by grading, graveling, oiling, or otherwise improving the same,
including the beautification thereof and including storm sewers or other street drainage and
connections from sewer, water, or similar mains to curb lines.

(2) To acquire, develop, construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain storm and sanitary
sewers and systems, including outlets, holding areas and ponds, treatment plants, pumps,
lift stations, service connections, and other appurtenances of a sewer system, within and
without the corporate limits.

71.28 (3) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain steam heating mains.

(4) To install, replace, extend, and maintain street lights and street lighting systems andspecial lighting systems.

(5) To acquire, improve, construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain water works systems, 72.1 including mains, valves, hydrants, service connections, wells, pumps, reservoirs, tanks, 72.2 treatment plants, and other appurtenances of a water works system, within and without the 72.3 corporate limits. 72.4 (6) To acquire, improve and equip parks, open space areas, playgrounds, and recreational 72.5 facilities within or without the corporate limits. 72.6 (7) To plant trees on streets and provide for their trimming, care, and removal. 72.7 (8) To abate nuisances and to drain swamps, marshes, and ponds on public or private 72.8 property and to fill the same. 72.9

72.10 (9) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain dikes and other flood control works.

72.11 (10) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain retaining walls and area walls.

(11) To acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and
promote a pedestrian skyway system. Such improvement may be made upon a petition
pursuant to section 429.031, subdivision 3.

(12) To acquire, construct, reconstruct, extend, operate, maintain, and promote
underground pedestrian concourses.

(13) To acquire, construct, improve, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and promote public
malls, plazas or courtyards.

72.19 (14) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain district heating systems.

(15) To construct, reconstruct, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and promote fire protection
systems in existing buildings, but only upon a petition pursuant to section 429.031,
subdivision 3.

(16) To acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, alter, extend, and maintain highwaysound barriers.

(17) To improve, construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain gas and electric distribution
facilities owned by a municipal gas or electric utility.

(18) To purchase, install, and maintain signs, posts, and other markers for addressing
related to the operation of enhanced 911 telephone service.

(19) To improve, construct, extend, and maintain facilities for Internet access and other
 communications purposes, if the council finds that:

(i) the facilities are necessary to make available Internet access or other communications
services that are not and will not be available through other providers or the private market
in the reasonably foreseeable future; and

(ii) the service to be provided by the facilities will not compete with service providedby private entities.

(20) To assess affected property owners for all or a portion of the costs agreed to with
an electric utility, telecommunications carrier, or cable system operator to bury or alter a
new or existing distribution system within the public right-of-way that exceeds the utility's
design and construction standards, or those set by law, tariff, or franchise, but only upon
petition under section 429.031, subdivision 3.

(21) To assess affected property owners for repayment of voluntary energy improvement
financings under section 216C.436, subdivision 7, or 216C.437, subdivision 28.

- 73.13 (22) To construct, reconstruct, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and promote energy
 73.14 improvement projects in existing buildings, provided that:
- 73.15 (i) a petition for the improvement is made by a property owner under section 429.031,
 73.16 subdivision 3;

73.17 (ii) the municipality funds and administers the energy improvement project;

73.18 (iii) project funds are only used for the installation of improvements to heating,

73.19 ventilation, and air conditioning equipment and building envelope and for the installation

- 73.20 of renewable energy systems;
- 73.21 (iv) each property owner petitioning for the improvement receives notice that free or
- 73.22 low-cost energy improvements may be available under federal, state, or utility programs;
- 73.23 (v) for energy improvement projects on residential property, only residential property

73.24 having five or more units may obtain financing for projects under this clause; and

73.25 (vi) prior to financing an energy improvement project or imposing an assessment for a

73.26 project, written notice is provided to the mortgage lender of any mortgage encumbering or

- 73.27 otherwise secured by the property proposed to be improved.
- 73.28 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for special assessments payable in 2022
 73.29 and thereafter.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

74.1

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 429.031, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Petition by all owners. Whenever all owners of real property abutting upon 74.2 any street named as the location of any improvement shall petition the council to construct 74.3 the improvement and to assess the entire cost against their property, the council may, without 74.4 a public hearing, adopt a resolution determining such fact and ordering the improvement. 74.5 The validity of the resolution shall not be questioned by any taxpayer or property owner or 74.6 the municipality unless an action for that purpose is commenced within 30 days after adoption 74.7 74.8 of the resolution as provided in section 429.036. Nothing herein prevents any property owner from questioning the amount or validity of the special assessment against the owner's 74.9 property pursuant to section 429.081. In the case of a petition for the municipality to own 74.10 and install a fire protection system, energy improvement projects, a pedestrian skyway 74.11 system, or on-site water contaminant improvements, the petition must contain or be 74.12 accompanied by an undertaking satisfactory to the city by the petitioner that the petitioner 74.13 will grant the municipality the necessary property interest in the building to permit the city 74.14 to enter upon the property and the building to construct, maintain, and operate the fire 74.15 protection system, energy improvement projects, pedestrian skyway system, or on-site water 74.16 contaminant improvements. In the case of a petition for the installation of a privately owned 74.17 fire protection system, energy improvement projects, a privately owned pedestrian skyway 74.18 system, or privately owned on-site water contaminant improvements, the petition shall 74.19 contain the plans and specifications for the improvement, the estimated cost of the 74.20 improvement and a statement indicating whether the city or the owner will contract for the 74.21 construction of the improvement. If the owner is contracting for the construction of the 74.22 improvement, the city shall not approve the petition until it has reviewed and approved the 74.23 plans, specifications, and cost estimates contained in the petition. The construction cost 74.24 financed under section 429.091 shall not exceed the amount of the cost estimate contained 74.25 in the petition. In the case of a petition for the installation of a fire protection system, energy 74.26 74.27 improvement projects, a pedestrian skyway system, or on-site water contaminant improvements, the petitioner may request abandonment of the improvement at any time 74.28 after it has been ordered pursuant to subdivision 1 and before contracts have been awarded 74.29 for the construction of the improvement under section 429.041, subdivision 2. If such a 74.30 request is received, the city council shall abandon the proceedings but in such case the 74.31 petitioner shall reimburse the city for any and all expenses incurred by the city in connection 74.32 with the improvement. 74.33

74.34 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for special assessments payable in 2022 74.35 and thereafter.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
75.1	Sec. 21. <u>S</u>	UPPLEMENTAL 20	022 CITY AID	DISTRIBUTION.	
75.2	<u>(a)</u> Supp	plemental aid for a cit	y equals the grea	ater of: (1) zero; or (2) th	e difference
75.3	between the	e local government aid	d amount under	Minnesota Statutes, sect	ion 477A.013,
75.4	subdivision	9, certified for the cit	y for aid payable	e in 2021, minus the loca	l government aid
75.5	amount und	ler Minnesota Statutes	s, section 477A.	013, subdivision 9, certi	fied for the city
75.6	for aid paya	ble in 2022.			
75.7	<u>(b)</u> The	commissioner of reve	nue must notify	a city of its supplementa	al aid amount
75.8	before Aug	ust 1, 2021, and must	pay the aid in ca	alendar year 2022 in two	installments on
75.9	the dates sp	ecified in Minnesota	Statutes, section	477A.015.	
75.10	(c) Supp	elemental aid under th	is section must r	not be included for any ca	alculations under
75.11	Minnesota S	Statutes, section 477A	.013, that rely o	on prior year aid amounts	<u>S.</u>
75.12	<u>(d)</u> An a	mount sufficient to pa	ay supplemental	aid under this section is	appropriated in
75.13	fiscal year 2	2023 from the general	fund to the con	missioner of revenue. T	his is a onetime
75.14	appropriation	on.			
75.15	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e for aid payable in cale	ndar year 2022.
75.16			ARTICLI	E 5	
75.17		TAX]	INCREMENT	FINANCING	
/ 5.1 /					
75.18	Section 1.	CITY OF BLOOM	INGTON; TIF	AUTHORITY; AMER	RICAN
	Section 1. BOULEVA		INGTON; TIF	AUTHORITY; AMER	RICAN
75.18 75.19	BOULEVA	<u>.RD.</u>			
75.18	BOULEVA	RD. sion 1. Establishmen	t. Pursuant to th	e special rules establishe	ed in subdivision
75.18 75.19 75.20	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi	RD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th		ed in subdivision the city of
75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto	RD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow	RD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr ed by tax identification	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloo	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow roads and ri	RD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie ghts-of-way: 04-027-2	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr ed by tax identifi 24-11-0032, 04-0	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloc cation numbers, togethe	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent 027-24-11-0034.
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 75.24 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow roads and ri Subd. 2.	RD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie ghts-of-way: 04-027-2	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr d by tax identifi 24-11-0032, 04-0 city or authority	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloc cation numbers, togethe 027-24-11-0033, and 04-	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent 027-24-11-0034.
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow roads and ri Subd. 2. district unde	ARD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie ghts-of-way: 04-027-2 Special rules. If the er this section, the fol	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr d by tax identifi 24-11-0032, 04-0 city or authority lowing special r	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloc cation numbers, togethe 027-24-11-0033, and 04-	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent 027-24-11-0034. ment financing
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow roads and ri Subd. 2. district unde	RD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie ghts-of-way: 04-027-2 Special rules. If the er this section, the fol listrict meets all the re	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr d by tax identifi 24-11-0032, 04-0 city or authority lowing special r	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloc cation numbers, togethe 027-24-11-0033, and 04- r establishes a tax increm ules apply:	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent 027-24-11-0034. ment financing
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26 75.27 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow roads and ri Subd. 2. district unde (1) the d subdivision	ARD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie ghts-of-way: 04-027-2 Special rules. If the er this section, the fol listrict meets all the re 10;	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr ed by tax identifi 24-11-0032, 04-0 city or authority lowing special r	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloc cation numbers, togethe 027-24-11-0033, and 04- r establishes a tax increm ules apply:	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent 027-24-11-0034. ent financing
 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26 75.27 75.28 	BOULEVA Subdivis 2, the housi Bloomingto to the follow roads and ri Subd. 2. district unde (1) the d subdivision (2) expe	ARD. sion 1. Establishmen ng and redevelopmen on may establish a rede wing parcels, identifie ghts-of-way: 04-027-2 Special rules. If the er this section, the fol listrict meets all the re 10; nditures incurred in co	t. Pursuant to th t authority of th evelopment distr d by tax identifi 24-11-0032, 04-0 city or authority lowing special r equirements of M	e special rules establishe e city of Bloomington or ict within the city of Bloc cation numbers, togethe 027-24-11-0033, and 04- r establishes a tax increm ules apply: <u>Ainnesota Statutes, section</u>	ed in subdivision the city of omington, limited r with adjacent 027-24-11-0034. ment financing on 469.174, roperty described

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
76.1	(3) incr	ements generated from	the district ma	ay be expended on unc	lergrounding or
76.2		ower lines, transformer			
76.3		h expenditures are deen			
76.4		ota Statutes, section 46	•		<u>· · ·</u>
76.5	EFFEC	CTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effecti	ve the day after the go	verning body of the
76.6		omington and its chief c			
76.7	Statutes, se	ection 645.021, subdivi	sions 2 and 3.		
76.8	Sec. 2. <u>C</u>	ITY OF BLOOMING	GTON; TIF A	UTHORITY; 98TH	& ALDRICH.
76.9	Subdivi	ision 1. Establishment	t. Pursuant to t	he special rules establi	shed in subdivision
76.10	2, the hous	ing and redevelopment	t authority of th	he city of Bloomington	n or the city of
76.11	Bloomingt	on may establish a rede	velopment dist	rict within the city of B	Bloomington, limited
76.12	to the follo	wing parcels, identified	d by tax identit	fication numbers, toge	ther with adjacent
76.13	roads and r	ights-of-way: 16-027-2	24-41-0010, 16	-027-24-41-0011, and	16-027-24-41-0012.
76.14	Subd. 2	2. Special rules. If the o	city or authorit	y establishes a tax incl	rement financing
76.15	district und	ler this section, the foll	owing special	rules apply:	
76.16	(1) the	district meets all the re	quirements of	Minnesota Statutes, se	ection 469.174,
76.17	subdivision	n 10; and			
76.18	<u>(2) exp</u>	enditures incurred in co	onnection with	the development of the	e property described
76.19	in subdivis	ion 1 meet the requiren	nents of Minne	sota Statutes, section 4	69.176, subdivision
76.20	<u>4j.</u>				
76.21	EFFEC	C TIVE DATE. This se	ction is effecti	ve the day after the go	verning body of the
76.22	city of Bloc	omington and its chief c	elerical officer of	comply with the require	ements of Minnesota
76.23	Statutes, se	ection 645.021, subdivi	sions 2 and 3.		
76.24	Sec. 3. C	ITY OF BURNSVIL	LE; TIF AUT	HORITY; BURNSV	ILLE CENTER
76.25	MALL.			,	
76.26	Subdivi	ision 1. Establishment	t. Under the spe	ecial rules established	in subdivision 2, the
76.27	economic o	development authority	of the city of E	Burnsville or the city o	f Burnsville may
76.28	establish or	ne or more redevelopm	ent districts lo	cated wholly within th	e area of the city of
76.29	Burnsville,	, Dakota County, Minn	esota, limited t	to the parcels comprisi	ng the Burnsville
76.30	Center mal	l together with adjacer	nt roads and rig	hts-of-way.	
76.31	Subd. 2	2. Special rules. If the	city or authorit	y establishes a tax inc	rement financing
76.32	district und	ler this section, the foll	owing special	rules apply:	

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
77 1	(1) the dia	triata ara daamad ta	most all the re	aviroments of Minney	acto Statutos contion
77.1	<u> </u>		meet an the re	equirements of Minnes	sola Statutes, section
77.2	<u>469.174, subc</u>	<u>iivisioii 10,</u>			
77.3	(2) expended	litures incurred in co	onnection with	the development of th	e property described
77.4	in subdivision	1 are deemed to me	et the requirem	ents of Minnesota Stati	utes, section 469.176,
77.5	subdivision 4	j; and			
77.6	(3) increm	ents generated fron	n the districts n	nay be expended for th	ne construction and
77.7	acquisition of	property for a bridg	ge, tunnel, or of	ther connector from th	e property described
77.8	in subdivision	n 1 across adjacent r	oads and rights	s-of-way and all such	expenditures are
77.9	deemed exper	nded on activities wi	thin the district	for purposes of Minne	sota Statutes, section
77.10	469.1763.				
77.11	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day after the go	overning body of the
77.12	city of Burnsy	ville and its chief cl	erical officer co	omply with the require	ements of Minnesota
77.13	Statutes, secti	on 645.021, subdiv	isions 2 and 3.		
77.14	Sec. 4. <u>CIT</u>	Y OF MOUNTAIN	LAKE; TIF I	DISTRICT NO. 1-8; I	FIVE-YEAR RULE
77.15	EXTENSIO	<u>N.</u>			
77.16	(a) The rec	quirement of Minnes	ota Statutes, see	ction 469.1763, subdiv	vision 3, that activities
77.17	must be under	taken within a five-	year period from	n the date of certificati	on of a tax increment
77.18	financing dist	rict, is extended by	a five-year per	riod for Tax Increment	t Financing District
77.19	<u>No. 1-8, admi</u>	nistered by the city	of Mountain La	ake or its economic de	velopment authority.
77.20	<u>(b)</u> The re	quirement of Minne	esota Statutes, s	section 469.1763, subc	livision 4, relating to
77.21	the use of inc	rement after the exp	oiration of the f	ive-year period under	Minnesota Statutes,
77.22	section 469.1	763, subdivision 3,	is extended to	the 11th year for Tax 1	Increment Financing
77.23	District No. 1	-8.			
77.24	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day after the go	overning body of the
77.25	city of Mount	ain Lake and its chie	ef clerical offic	er comply with Minne	sota Statutes, section
77.26	645.021, subc	livisions 2 and 3.			
77.27	Sec. 5. <u>CIT</u>	Y OF RAMSEY;	FIF DISTRIC	T NO. 14; FIVE-YE	AR RULE
77.28	EXTENSIO	<u>N.</u>			
77.29	(a) The rec	quirement of Minnes	ota Statutes, se	ction 469.1763, subdiv	vision 3, that activities
77.30	must be under	taken within a five-	year period from	n the date of certificati	on of a tax increment
77.31	financing dist	rict, is extended by a	five-year peric	d to November 28, 202	26, for Tax Increment
77.32	Financing Dis	strict No. 14 admini	stered by the c	ity of Ramsey.	

SF961 REVISOR EAP S0961-1 1st Engrossm	nent
--	------

78.1 (b) The requirement of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763, subdivision 4, relating to

78.2 the use of increment after the expiration of the five-year period under Minnesota Statutes,

78.3 section 469.1763, subdivision 3, is extended to the 16th year for Tax Increment Financing

78.4 <u>District No. 14.</u>

78.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 78.6 city of Ramsey and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 78.7 subdivisions 2 and 3.

78.8 Sec. 6. CITY OF WAYZATA; TIF DISTRICT NO. 6; EXPENDITURES ALLOWED.

78.9 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763, subdivision 2, the city of Wayzata

78.10 may expend increments generated from Tax Increment Financing District No. 6 for the

78.11 design and construction of the lakefront pedestrian walkway and community transient lake

78.12 public access infrastructure related to the Panoway on Wayzata Bay project, and all such

78.13 expenditures are deemed expended on activities within the district.

78.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 78.15 city of Wayzata, and its chief clerical officer, comply with the requirement of Minnesota
 78.16 Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

78.17 Sec. 7. <u>CITY OF WINDOM; TIF DISTRICT NO. 1-22; FIVE-YEAR RULE</u> 78.18 <u>EXTENSION; DURATION EXTENSION.</u>

78.19 (a) The requirement of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763, subdivision 3, that activities

78.20 must be undertaken within a five-year period from the date of certification of a tax increment

^{78.21} financing district, is considered to be met for Tax Increment Financing District No. 1-22,

administered by the city of Windom or its economic development authority, if activities are
undertaken within ten years of the district's certification.

78.24 (b) The requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763, subdivision 4, relating

78.25 to the use of increment after the expiration of the five-year period under Minnesota Statutes,

78.26 section 469.1763, subdivision 3, is extended to the 11th year for Tax Increment Financing

- 78.27 District No. 1-22.
- 78.28 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 469.176, subdivision 1b, the city of
- 78.29 Windom, or its economic development authority, may elect to extend the duration of Tax

78.30 Increment Financing District No. 1-22, by five years.

78.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraphs (a) and (b) are effective the day after the governing 78.32 body of the city of Windom and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes,

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
79.1	section 645.0	21, subdivisions 2 a	nd 3. Paragrapl	n (c) is effective upon c	compliance by the
79.2				endent School District	
79.3				9.1782, subdivision 2,	
79.4	subdivisions		,		<u>,</u>
79.5	Sec. 8. <u>AFF</u>	<u>'ORDABLE HOUS</u>	ING DEVELC	<u>PMENT TAX ASSIS'</u>	FANCE REPORT.
79.6	<u>(a) No lat</u>	er than January 31, 2	2022, the comm	nissioner of revenue, in	consultation with
79.7	the Minnesot	a Housing Finance A	Agency, the Mi	nnesota State Auditor,	the Association of
79.8	Minnesota Co	ounties, and the Leagu	ue of Minnesota	Cities, must produce a	report on affordable
79.9	housing proje	ects paid for in whole	or in part by ei	ther tax increment, or fi	com a city or county
79.10	housing trust	fund for local housi	ng developmer	t established under Mi	nnesota Statutes,
79.11	section 462C	.16. The commission	ner must provid	le a copy of the report	to the legislative
79.12	committees w	vith jurisdiction over	taxation, prope	erty taxation, and housi	ng. The report must
79.13	comply with	the requirements of	Minnesota Stat	utes, sections 3.195 an	d 3.197.
79.14	(b) For ho	ousing projects finan	ced in whole o	r in part by tax increme	ent, the report shall
79.15	include the fo	ollowing:			
79.16	(1) the ide	entity of each housin	g tax incremen	t financing district esta	blished under
79.17	Minnesota St	atutes, chapter 469, o	or through speci	al law, in the previous f	ive years, including
79.18	the district's l	ocation, certification	n date, and proj	ected decertification da	ate;
79.19	(2) for eac	ch housing district id	lentified under	clause (1), a list of eac	h housing project
79.20	financed in w	hole or in part from	tax increment,	including the percenta	ge of area median
79.21	income relati	ve to each housing pr	coject, and any	ncome limits required	under federal, state,
79.22	or local law f	for each housing proj	ject; and		
79.23	(3) for an	y tax increment finar	ncing district th	at, pursuant to Minneso	ota Statutes, section
79.24	469.1763, sul	bdivision 2, paragrap	oh (d), increase	the permitted amount	of expenditures for
79.25	activities loca	ated outside the distr	ict in the last fi	ve years, the district's	location, type of
79.26	district, certif	fication date, project	ed decertificati	on date, and detailed ir	nformation relating
79.27	to each housi	ng project financed,	including the p	percentage of area med	ian income relative
79.28	to each housi	ng project, and any i	income limits r	equired under federal,	state, or local law
79.29	for each hous	sing project.			
79.30	<u>(c) For ea</u>	ch housing trust fund	d established u	nder Minnesota Statute	s, section 462C.16,
79.31	the report sha	all include the follow	ving:		
79.32	<u>(1)</u> a copy	v of the ordinance or	joint powers a	greement establishing t	he trust fund; and

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
80.1	(2) an a	accounting of all author	rized expendit	ares from the housing	trust fund for each
80.2		ear, separated by each			
80.3	(i) adm	inistrative expenses;			
					····
80.4	· / •	nts, loans, and business		•	<u>~</u>
80.5 80.6		, with detailed information dian income relative to			
80.0		ral, state, or local law			ne mints required
80.8	<u> </u>	tching of other funds fr		•	
80.9		s provided as to each h			
80.10		ative to each housing p		income limits required	l under federal, state,
80.11	or local lav	w for each housing pro	ject; and		
80.12	<u>(iv) dov</u>	wn payment assistance	, rental assistar	nce, and home buyer c	ounseling services.
80.13	<u>EFFE(</u>	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following f	inal enactment.
80.14			ARTICL	JE 6	
80.15			PUBLIC FIN	NANCE	
80.16	Section 1	. Minnesota Statutes 20	020, section 29	7A.993, subdivision 2	, is amended to read:
80.17	Subd. 2	2. Allocation; termina	tion. The proc	eeds of the taxes must	be dedicated
80.18	exclusively	y to: (1) payment of the	e capital cost o	f a specific transportat	ion project or
80.19	improveme	ent; (2) payment of the	costs, which m	ay include both capital	and operating costs,
80.20	of a specifi	ic transit project or imp	rovement; (3) j	payment of the capital	costs of a safe routes
80.21	to school p	program under section	174.40; or (4) j	payment of transit ope	rating costs; or (5)
80.22	payment of	f the capital cost of cor	nstructing build	lings and other faciliti	es for maintaining
80.23	transportat	ion or transit projects o	or improvemen	ts. The transportation	or transit project or
80.24	improveme	ent must be designated	by the board of	the county, or more th	an one county acting
80.25	under a joi	nt powers agreement. I	Except for taxe	es for operating costs o	of a transit project or
80.26	improveme	ent, or for transit opera	tions, the taxes	s must terminate when	revenues raised are
80.27	sufficient to	o finance the project. No	othing in this su	bdivision prohibits the	exclusive dedication
80.28	of the proc	eeds of the taxes to page	yments for mo	re than one project or	improvement. After
80.29	a public he	earing a county may, by	resolution, de	dicate the proceeds of	the tax for a new
80.30	enumerate	d project.			

SF961 REVISOR EAP S0961-1 1st Engrossi
--

81.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 453A.04, subdivision 21, is amended to read:

- Subd. 21. All other powers Exercising powers of a municipal power agency. It may 81.2 exercise all other powers not inconsistent with the Constitution of the state of Minnesota 81.3 or the United States Constitution, which powers may be reasonably necessary or appropriate 81.4 for or incidental to the effectuation of its authorized purposes or to the exercise of any of 81.5 the powers enumerated in this section, and generally may exercise in connection with its 81.6 property and affairs, and in connection with property within its control, any and all powers 81.7 81.8 which might be exercised by a natural person or a private corporation in connection with similar property and affairs It may exercise the powers of a municipal power agency under 81.9 chapter 453, for the limited purpose of engaging in tax-exempt prepayments and related 81.10 transactions as described in section 148(b)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as 81.11 amended, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 26, part 1, section 1.148-1(e)(2)(iii), both 81.12 as may be amended from time to time, or as may otherwise be authorized by statute or the 81.13 commissioner of internal revenue. 81.14
- 81.15 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 453A.04, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 81.16 read:
- 81.17 Subd. 22. All other powers. It may exercise all other powers not inconsistent with the
- 81.18 Minnesota Constitution or the United States Constitution, which powers may be reasonably
- 81.19 necessary or appropriate for or incidental to the effectuation of its authorized purposes or
- 81.20 to the exercise of any of the powers enumerated in this section, and generally may exercise

81.21 in connection with its property and affairs, and in connection with property within its control,

81.22 any and all powers which might be exercised by a natural person or a private corporation

81.23 in connection with similar property and affairs.

81.24 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 465.71, is amended to read:

81.25 465.71 INSTALLMENT, LEASE PURCHASE; CITY, COUNTY, TOWN, 81.26 SCHOOL.

A home rule charter city, statutory city, county, town, or school district may purchase personal property under an installment contract, or lease real or personal property with an option to purchase under a lease-purchase agreement, by which contract or agreement title is retained by the seller or vendor or assigned to a third party as security for the purchase price, including interest, if any, but such purchases are subject to statutory and charter provisions applicable to the purchase of real or personal property. For purposes of the bid requirements contained in section 471.345, "the amount of the contract" shall include the

total of all lease payments for the entire term of the lease under a lease-purchase agreement. 82.1 The obligation created by an installment contract or a lease-purchase agreement for personal 82.2 property, or an installment contract or a lease-purchase agreement for real property if the 82.3 amount of the contract for purchase of the real property is less than \$1,000,000, shall not 82.4 be included in the calculation of net debt for purposes of section 475.53, and shall not 82.5 constitute debt under any other statutory provision. No election shall be required in 82.6 connection with the execution of an installment contract or a lease-purchase agreement 82.7 authorized by this section. The city, county, town, or school district must have the right to 82.8 terminate a lease-purchase agreement at the end of any fiscal year during its term. 82.9

82.10 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 475.56, is amended to read:

475.56 INTEREST RATE.

82.11

(a) Any municipality issuing obligations under any law may issue obligations bearing 82.12 interest at a single rate or at rates varying from year to year which may be lower or higher 82.13 in later years than in earlier years. Such higher rate for any period prior to maturity may be 82.14 represented in part by separate coupons designated as additional coupons, extra coupons, 82.15 or B coupons, but The highest aggregate rate of interest contracted to be so paid for any 82.16 period shall not exceed the maximum rate authorized by law. Such higher rate may also be 82.17 represented in part by the issuance of additional obligations of the same series, over and 82.18 above but not exceeding two percent of the amount otherwise authorized to be issued, and 82.19 82.20 the amount of such additional obligations shall not be included in the amount required by section 475.59 to be stated in any bond resolution, notice, or ballot, or in the sale price 82.21 required by section 475.60 or any other law to be paid; but if the principal amount of the 82.22 entire series exceeds its cash sale price, such excess shall not, when added to the total amount 82.23 of interest payable on all obligations of the series to their stated maturity dates, cause and 82.24 the average annual rate of such interest to may not exceed the maximum rate authorized by 82.25 law. This section does not authorize a provision in any such obligations for the payment of 82.26 a higher rate of interest after maturity than before. 82.27

(b) Any municipality issuing obligations under any law may sell original issue discount
 or premium obligations having a stated principal amount in excess of the authorized amount
 and the sale price, provided that:

82.31 (1) the sale price does not exceed by more than two percent the amount of obligations
82.32 otherwise authorized to be issued;

82.33 (2) the underwriting fee, discount, or other sales or underwriting commission does not
 82.34 exceed two percent of the sale price; and

(3) the discount rate necessary to present value total principal and interest payments
over the term of the issue to the sale price does not exceed the lesser of the maximum rate
permitted by law for municipal obligations or ten percent. To determine the average annual
rate of interest on the obligations, any discount shall be added to, and any premium subtracted
from, the total amount of interest on the obligations to their stated maturity dates.

(c) Any obligation may bear interest at a rate varying periodically at the time or times 83.6 and on the terms, including convertibility to a fixed rate of interest, determined by the 83.7 83.8 governing body of the municipality, but the rate of interest for any period shall not exceed any maximum rate of interest for the obligations established by law. For purposes of section 83.9 475.61, subdivisions 1 and 3, the interest payable on variable rate obligations for their term 83.10 shall be determined as if their rate of interest is the lesser of the maximum rate of interest 83.11 payable on the obligations in accordance with their terms or the rate estimated for such 83.12 purpose by the governing body, but if the interest rate is subsequently converted to a fixed 83.13 rate the levy may be modified to provide at least five percent in excess of amounts necessary 83.14 to pay principal of and interest at the fixed rate on the obligations when due. For purposes 83.15 of computing debt service or interest pursuant to section 475.67, subdivision 12, interest 83.16 throughout the term of bonds issued pursuant to this subdivision is deemed to accrue at the 83.17 rate of interest first borne by the bonds. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to 83.18 general obligations issued by a statutory or home rule charter city with a population of less 83.19 than 7,500, as defined in section 477A.011, subdivision 3, or to general obligations that are 83.20 not rated A or better, or an equivalent subsequently established rating, by Standard and 83.21 Poor's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service or other similar nationally recognized rating 83.22 agency, except that any statutory or home rule charter city, regardless of population or bond 83.23 rating, may issue variable rate obligations as a participant in a bond pooling program 83.24 established by the League of Minnesota Cities that meets this bond rating requirement. 83.25

83.26 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 475.58, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:

83.27 Subd. 3b. Street reconstruction and bituminous overlays. (a) A municipality may,
83.28 without regard to the election requirement under subdivision 1, issue and sell obligations
83.29 for street reconstruction or bituminous overlays, if the following conditions are met:

(1) the streets are reconstructed or overlaid under a street reconstruction or overlay plan
that describes the street reconstruction or overlay to be financed, the estimated costs, and
any planned reconstruction or overlay of other streets in the municipality over the next five
years, and the plan and issuance of the obligations has been approved by a vote of a two-thirds
majority of the members of the governing body present at the meeting following a public

hearing for which notice has been published in the official newspaper at least ten days but
not more than 28 days prior to the hearing; and

(2) if a petition requesting a vote on the issuance is signed by voters equal to five percent 84.3 of the votes cast in the last municipal general election and is filed with the municipal clerk 84.4 within 30 days of the public hearing, the municipality may issue the bonds only after 84.5 obtaining the approval of a majority of the voters voting on the question of the issuance of 84.6 the obligations. If the municipality elects not to submit the question to the voters, the 84.7 84.8 municipality shall not propose the issuance of bonds under this section for the same purpose and in the same amount for a period of 365 days from the date of receipt of the petition. If 84.9 the question of issuing the bonds is submitted and not approved by the voters, the provisions 84.10 of section 475.58, subdivision 1a, shall apply. 84.11

(b) Obligations issued under this subdivision are subject to the debt limit of the
municipality and are not excluded from net debt under section 475.51, subdivision 4.

(c) For purposes of this subdivision, street reconstruction and bituminous overlays 84.14 includes include but are not limited to: utility replacement and relocation and other activities 84.15 incidental to the street reconstruction; the addition or reconstruction of turn lanes, bicycle 84.16 lanes, sidewalks, paths, and other improvements having a substantial public safety function; 84.17 realignments, and other modifications to intersect with state and county roads; and the local 84.18 share of state and county road projects. For purposes of this subdivision, "street 84.19 reconstruction" includes expenditures for street reconstruction that have been incurred by 84.20 a municipality before approval of a street reconstruction plan, if such expenditures are 84.21 included in a street reconstruction plan approved on or before the date of the public hearing 84.22 under paragraph (a), clause (1), regarding issuance of bonds for such expenditures. 84.23

(d) Except in the case of turn lanes, <u>bicycle lanes, sidewalks, paths, and other safety</u>
improvements; realignments; intersection modifications; and the local share of state and
county road projects, street reconstruction and bituminous overlays does not include the
portion of project cost allocable to widening a street or adding curbs and gutters where none
previously existed.

```
Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 475.60, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. Advertisement. All obligations shall be negotiated and sold by the
governing body, except when authority therefor is delegated by the governing body or by
the charter of the municipality to a board, department, or officers of the municipality. Except
as provided in section 475.56, obligations shall be sold at not less than par value plus accrued
interest to date of delivery and not greater than two percent greater than the amount
```

authorized to be issued plus accrued interest. Except as provided in subdivision 2 all
obligations shall be sold at competitive sale after notice given as provided in subdivision
3.

85.4 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 475.67, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

85.5 Subd. 8. Escrow account securities. Securities purchased for the escrow account shall85.6 be limited to:

(1) general obligations of the United States, securities whose principal and interest 85.7 payments are guaranteed by the United States including but not limited to Resolution Funding 85.8 Corporation Interest Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal of Securities 85.9 (STRIPs) and United States Agency for International Development Bonds or STRIPs, and 85.10 securities issued by the following agencies of the United States: Banks for Cooperatives, 85.11 United States government-sponsored enterprises including but not limited to Federal Home 85.12 Loan Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Land Banks, and the Federal Farm 85.13 Credit System, the Federal National Mortgage Association, or the Federal Home Loan 85.14 Mortgage Corporation; or 85.15

(2) obligations issued or guaranteed by any state or any political subdivision of a state,
which at the date of purchase are rated in the highest or the next highest rating category by
Standard and Poor's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, or a similar nationally
recognized rating agency, but not less than the rating on the refunded bonds immediately
prior to the refunding.

85.21 "Rating category," as used in this subdivision, means a generic securities rating category,
85.22 without regard in the case of a long-term rating category to any refinement or gradation of
85.23 such long-term rating category by a numerical modifier or otherwise.

- 85.24 Sec. 9. **REPEALER.**
- Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 469.055, subdivision 7, is repealed.
- 85.26
- 85.27

ARTICLE 7 PARTNERSHIP AUDITS

85.28 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 270C.445, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Enforcement; administrative order; penalties; cease and desist. (a) The
commissioner may impose an administrative penalty of not more than \$1,000 per violation
of subdivision 3 or 5, or section 270C.4451, provided that a penalty may not be imposed

for any conduct for which a tax preparer penalty is imposed under section 289A.60,
subdivision 13. The commissioner may terminate a tax preparer's authority to transmit
returns electronically to the state, if the commissioner determines the tax preparer engaged
in a pattern and practice of violating this section. Imposition of a penalty under this paragraph
is subject to the contested case procedure under chapter 14. The commissioner shall collect
the penalty in the same manner as the income tax. There is no right to make a claim for

refund under section 289A.50 of the penalty imposed under this paragraph. Penalties imposed
under this paragraph are public data.

(b) In addition to the penalty under paragraph (a), if the commissioner determines that
a tax preparer has violated subdivision 3 or 5, or section 270C.4451, the commissioner may
issue an administrative order to the tax preparer requiring the tax preparer to cease and
desist from committing the violation. The administrative order may include an administrative
penalty provided in paragraph (a).

(c) If the commissioner issues an administrative order under paragraph (b), the
commissioner must send the order to the tax preparer addressed to the last known address
of the tax preparer.

86.17 (d) A cease and desist order under paragraph (b) must:

86.18 (1) describe the act, conduct, or practice committed and include a reference to the law86.19 that the act, conduct, or practice violates; and

86.20 (2) provide notice that the tax preparer may request a hearing as provided in this86.21 subdivision.

(e) Within 30 days after the commissioner issues an administrative order under paragraph
(b), the tax preparer may request a hearing to review the commissioner's action. The request
for hearing must be made in writing and must be served on the commissioner at the address
specified in the order. The hearing request must specifically state the reasons for seeking
review of the order. The date on which a request for hearing is served by mail is the postmark
date on the envelope in which the request for hearing is mailed.

(f) If a tax preparer does not timely request a hearing regarding an administrative order
issued under paragraph (b), the order becomes a final order of the commissioner and is not
subject to review by any court or agency.

(g) If a tax preparer timely requests a hearing regarding an administrative order issued
under paragraph (b), the hearing must be commenced within ten days after the commissioner
receives the request for a hearing.

1st Engrossment

(h) A hearing timely requested under paragraph (e) is subject to the contested case
procedure under chapter 14, as modified by this subdivision. The administrative law judge
must issue a report containing findings of fact, conclusions of law, and a recommended
order within ten days after the completion of the hearing, the receipt of late-filed exhibits,
or the submission of written arguments, whichever is later.

(i) Within five days of the date of the administrative law judge's report issued under
paragraph (h), any party aggrieved by the administrative law judge's report may submit
written exceptions and arguments to the commissioner. Within 15 days after receiving the
administrative law judge's report, the commissioner must issue an order vacating, modifying,
or making final the administrative order.

(j) The commissioner and the tax preparer requesting a hearing may by agreementlengthen any time periods prescribed in paragraphs (g) to (i).

(k) An administrative order issued under paragraph (b) is in effect until it is modified
or vacated by the commissioner or an appellate court. The administrative hearing provided
by paragraphs (e) to (i) and any appellate judicial review as provided in chapter 14 constitute
the exclusive remedy for a tax preparer aggrieved by the order.

(1) The commissioner may impose an administrative penalty, in addition to the penalty 87.17 under paragraph (a), up to \$5,000 per violation of a cease and desist order issued under 87.18 paragraph (b). Imposition of a penalty under this paragraph is subject to the contested case 87.19 procedure under chapter 14. Within 30 days after the commissioner imposes a penalty under 87.20 this paragraph, the tax preparer assessed the penalty may request a hearing to review the 87.21 penalty order. The request for hearing must be made in writing and must be served on the 87.22 commissioner at the address specified in the order. The hearing request must specifically 87.23 state the reasons for seeking review of the order. The cease and desist order issued under 87.24 paragraph (b) is not subject to review in a proceeding to challenge the penalty order under 87.25 87.26 this paragraph. The date on which a request for hearing is served by mail is the postmark date on the envelope in which the request for hearing is mailed. If the tax preparer does not 87.27 timely request a hearing, the penalty order becomes a final order of the commissioner and 87.28 is not subject to review by any court or agency. A penalty imposed by the commissioner 87.29 under this paragraph may be collected and enforced by the commissioner as an income tax 87.30 liability. There is no right to make a claim for refund under section 289A.50 of the penalty 87.31 imposed under this paragraph. A penalty imposed under this paragraph is public data. 87.32

(m) If a tax preparer violates a cease and desist order issued under paragraph (b), the
commissioner may terminate the tax preparer's authority to transmit returns electronically
to the state. Termination under this paragraph is public data.

(n) A cease and desist order issued under paragraph (b) is public data when it is a finalorder.

(o) Notwithstanding any other law, the commissioner may impose a penalty or take other
action under this subdivision against a tax preparer, with respect to a return, within the
period to assess tax on that return as provided by section sections 289A.38 to 289A.382.

(p) Notwithstanding any other law, the imposition of a penalty or any other action against
a tax preparer under this subdivision, other than with respect to a return, must be taken by
the commissioner within five years of the violation of statute.

88.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning

after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of

88.14 <u>Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively</u>

88.15 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

88.16 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.31, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Individual income, fiduciary income, mining company, corporate
franchise, and entertainment taxes. (a) Individual income, fiduciary income, mining
company, and corporate franchise taxes, and interest and penalties, must be paid by the
taxpayer upon whom the tax is imposed, except in the following cases:

(1) the tax due from a decedent for that part of the taxable year in which the decedent
died during which the decedent was alive and the taxes, interest, and penalty due for the
prior years must be paid by the decedent's personal representative, if any. If there is no
personal representative, the taxes, interest, and penalty must be paid by the transferees, as
defined in section 270C.58, subdivision 3, to the extent they receive property from the
decedent;

(2) the tax due from an infant or other incompetent person must be paid by the person's
guardian or other person authorized or permitted by law to act for the person;

(3) the tax due from the estate of a decedent must be paid by the estate's personalrepresentative;

(4) the tax due from a trust, including those within the definition of a corporation, as
defined in section 290.01, subdivision 4, must be paid by a trustee; and

89.1

(5) the tax due from a taxpayer whose business or property is in charge of a receiver,

trustee in bankruptcy, assignee, or other conservator, must be paid by the person in charge
of the business or property so far as the tax is due to the income from the business or property.

(b) Entertainment taxes are the joint and several liability of the entertainer and the
entertainment entity. The payor is liable to the state for the payment of the tax required to
be deducted and withheld under section 290.9201, subdivision 7, and is not liable to the
entertainer for the amount of the payment.

(c) The taxes imposed under sections 289A.35, paragraph (b), 289A.382, subdivision
3, and 290.0922 on partnerships are the joint and several liability of the partnership and the
general partners.

89.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning 89.12 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of 89.13 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively 89.14 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

89.15 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.37, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Erroneous refunds. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), an erroneous
refund occurs when the commissioner issues a payment to a person that exceeds the amount
the person is entitled to receive under law. An erroneous refund is considered an
underpayment of tax on the date issued.

(b) To the extent that the amount paid does not exceed the amount claimed by thetaxpayer, an erroneous refund does not include the following:

(1) any amount of a refund or credit paid pursuant to a claim for refund filed by a
taxpayer, including but not limited to refunds of claims made under section 290.06,
subdivision 23; 290.067; 290.0671; 290.0672; 290.0674; 290.0675; 290.0677; 290.068;
290.0681; or 290.0692; or chapter 290A; or

(2) any amount paid pursuant to a claim for refund of an overpayment of tax filed by ataxpayer.

(c) The commissioner may make an assessment to recover an erroneous refund at any
time within two years from the issuance of the erroneous refund. If all or part of the erroneous
refund was induced by fraud or misrepresentation of a material fact, the assessment may
be made at any time.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- 90.1 (d) Assessments of amounts that are not erroneous refunds under paragraph (b) must be
 90.2 conducted under section sections 289A.38 to 289A.382.
- 90.3 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 90.4 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 90.5 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 90.6 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

90.7 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.38, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Federal tax changes. (a) If the amount of income, items of tax preference, 90.8 deductions, or credits for any year of a taxpayer, or the wages paid by a taxpayer for any 90.9 period, as reported to the Internal Revenue Service is changed or corrected by the 90.10 commissioner of Internal Revenue or other officer of the United States or other competent 90.11 authority, or where a renegotiation of a contract or subcontract with the United States results 90.12 in a change in income, items of tax preference, deductions, credits, or withholding tax, or, 90.13 90.14 in the case of estate tax, where there are adjustments to the taxable estate, the taxpayer shall report the change or correction or renegotiation results federal adjustments in writing to the 90.15 90.16 commissioner. The federal adjustments report must be submitted within 180 days after the final determination date and must be in the form of either an amended Minnesota estate, 90.17 withholding tax, corporate franchise tax, or income tax return conceding the accuracy of 90.18 90.19 the federal determination adjustment or a letter detailing how the federal determination adjustment is incorrect or does not change the Minnesota tax. An amended Minnesota 90.20 income tax return must be accompanied by an amended property tax refund return, if 90.21 necessary. A taxpayer filing an amended federal tax return must also file a copy of the 90.22 amended return with the commissioner of revenue within 180 days after filing the amended 90.23 return. 90.24

90.25 (b) For the purposes of paragraph (a), a change or correction includes any case where a
90.26 taxpayer reaches a closing agreement or compromise with the Internal Revenue Service
90.27 under section 7121 or 7122 of the Internal Revenue Code. In the case of a final federal
90.28 adjustment arising from a partnership-level audit or an administrative adjustment request
90.29 filed by a partnership under section 6227 of the Internal Revenue Code, a taxpayer must
90.30 report adjustments as provided for under section 289A.382, and not this section.
90.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning

90.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 90.32 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 90.33 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 90.34 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

91.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.38, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Failure to report change or correction of federal return. If a taxpayer fails
to make a federal adjustments report as required by subdivision 7 or section 289A.382, the
commissioner may recompute the tax, including a refund, based on information available
to the commissioner. The tax may be recomputed within six years after the federal
adjustments report should have been filed, notwithstanding any period of limitations to the
contrary.

91.8 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 91.9 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 91.10 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 91.11 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

91.12 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.38, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Report made of change or correction of federal return. If a taxpayer is 91.13 required to make a federal adjustments report under subdivision 7 or section 289A.382, and 91.14 does report the change or files a copy of the amended return, the commissioner may 91.15 91.16 recompute and reassess the tax due, including a refund (1) within one year after the federal adjustments report or amended return is filed with the commissioner, notwithstanding any 91.17 period of limitations to the contrary, or (2) within any other applicable period stated in this 91.18 section, whichever period is longer. The period provided for the carryback of any amount 91.19 of loss or credit is also extended as provided in this subdivision, notwithstanding any law 91.20 91.21 to the contrary. If the commissioner has completed a field audit of the taxpayer, and, but for this subdivision, the commissioner's time period to adjust the tax has expired, the 91.22 additional tax due or refund is limited to only those changes that are required to be made 91.23 to the return which relate to the changes made on the federal return. This subdivision does 91.24 not apply to sales and use tax. 91.25

For purposes of this subdivision and section 289A.42, subdivision 2, a "field audit" is the physical presence of examiners in the taxpayer's or taxpayer's representative's office conducting an examination of the taxpayer with the intention of issuing an assessment or notice of change in tax or which results in the issuing of an assessment or notice of change in tax. The examination may include inspecting a taxpayer's place of business, tangible personal property, equipment, computer systems and facilities, pertinent books, records, papers, vouchers, computer printouts, accounts, and documents.

91.33 <u>A taxpayer may make estimated payments to the commissioner of the tax expected to</u>
91.34 result from a pending audit by the Internal Revenue Service. The taxpayer may make

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

estimated payments prior to the due date of the federal adjustments report without the 92.1 taxpayer having to file the report with the commissioner. The commissioner must credit the 92.2 92.3 estimated tax payments against any tax liability of the taxpayer ultimately found to be due to the commissioner. The estimated payments limit the accrual of further statutory interest 92.4 on that amount. If the estimated tax payments exceed the final tax liability plus statutory 92.5 interest ultimately determined to be due, the taxpayer is entitled to a refund or credit for the 92.6 excess, provided the taxpayer files a federal adjustments report, or claim for refund or credit 92.7 92.8 of tax, no later than one year following the final determination date.

92.9 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning 92.10 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of 92.11 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively

and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

92.13 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.38, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Incorrect determination of federal adjusted gross income. Notwithstanding 92.14 any other provision of this chapter, if a taxpayer whose net income is determined under 92.15 92.16 section 290.01, subdivision 19, omits from income an amount that will under the Internal Revenue Code extend the statute of limitations for the assessment of federal income taxes, 92.17 or otherwise incorrectly determines the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income resulting 92.18 92.19 in adjustments by the Internal Revenue Service, then the period of assessment and determination of tax will be that under the Internal Revenue Code. When a change is made 92.20 to federal income during the extended time provided under this subdivision, the provisions 92.21 under subdivisions 7 to 9 and section 289A.382 regarding additional extensions apply. 92.22

92.23 <u>EFFECTIVE DATE.</u> This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning 92.24 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of 92.25 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively 92.26 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

92.27 Sec. 8. [289A.381] DEFINITIONS; PARTNERSHIPS; FEDERAL ADJUSTMENTS.

Subdivision 1. Definitions relating to federal adjustments. Unless otherwise specified,
 the definitions in this section apply for the purposes of sections 289A.38, subdivisions 7 to
 92.30 9, 289A.381, and 289A.382.

- 92.31 Subd. 2. Administrative adjustment request. "Administrative adjustment request"
- 92.32 means an administrative adjustment request filed by a partnership under section 6227 of
- 92.33 <u>the Internal Revenue Code.</u>

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
93.1	Subd. 3.	Audited partnershi	p. "Audited par	tnership" means a parti	nership subject to a
93.2	federal adju	stment resulting from	a partnership-l	evel audit.	
93.3	Subd. 4.	<u>Corporate partner.</u>	"Corporate part	mer" means a partner t	hat is subject to tax
93.4	under sectio	n 290.02.			
93.5	Subd. 5.	Direct partner. "Dir	ect partner" mea	ans a partner that holds	an immediate legal
93.6	ownership in	nterest in a partnersh	ip or pass-throu	gh entity.	
93.7	Subd. 6.	Exempt partner. "E	xempt partner"	means a partner that is	exempt from taxes
93.8	on its net ine	come under section 2	90.05, subdivisi	ion 1.	
93.9	Subd. 7.	Federal adjustment	t. "Federal adjus	stment" means any cha	nge in an amount
93.10	calculated u	nder the Internal Rev	enue Code, whe	ether to income, gross of	estate, a credit, an
93.11	item of prefe	erence, or any other ite	em that is used b	y a taxpayer to compute	e a tax administered
93.12	under this cl	hapter for the review	ed year whether	that change results fro	m action by the
93.13	Internal Rev	venue Service or othe	r competent autl	hority, including a part	nership-level audit,
93.14	or from the	filing of an amended	federal return, f	federal refund claim, or	an administrative
93.15	adjustment 1	request by the taxpay	er.		
93.16	Subd. 8.	Federal adjustment	t s report. "Fede	ral adjustments report"	includes a method
93.17	or form pres	cribed by the commis	ssioner for use b	y a taxpayer to report for	ederal adjustments,
93.18	including an	amended Minnesota	tax return or a	uniform multistate rep	ort.
93.19	<u>Subd. 9.</u>	Federal partnershi	p representativ	e. "Federal partnership	representative"
93.20	means the p	erson the partnership	designates for t	he taxable year as the	partnership's
93.21	representativ	ve, or the person the	Internal Revenu	e Service has appointe	d to act as the
93.22	partnership	representative, pursu	ant to section 62	223(a) of the Internal R	evenue Code.
93.23	Subd. 10). <mark>Final determination (1997) (19977) (19977) (19977) (19977) (19977) (19977) (19977) (19977) (1997</mark>	on date. "Final o	determination date" me	eans:
93.24	<u>(1)</u> for a	federal adjustment a	rising from an a	udit by the Internal Re	venue Service or
93.25	other compe	etent authority, the fir	st day on which	no federal adjustment	arising from that
93.26	audit remair	ns to be finally detern	nined, whether b	by agreement, or, if app	ealed or contested,
93.27	by a final de	cision with respect to	which all rights	of appeal have been wa	aived or exhausted;
93.28	(2) for a 2	federal adjustment ar	ising from an au	dit or other action by th	e Internal Revenue
93.29	Service or of	ther competent author	rity, if the taxpay	ver filed as a member of	f a combined report
93.30	under sectio	n 290.17, subdivision	n 4, the first day	on which no related for	ederal adjustments
93.31	arising from	that audit remain to	be finally deter	mined as described in c	clause (1) for the
93.32	entire comb	ined group;			

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
94.1	(3) for a fee	leral adjustment aris	ing from the fi	ing of an amended fede	ral return, a federal
94.2	refund claim, o	or the filing by a part	tnership of an a	dministrative adjustme	nt request, the date
94.3	on which the a	mended return, refu	nd claim, or ad	ministrative adjustmen	t request was filed;
94.4	or				
94.5	(4) for agree	ements required to b	e signed by the	Internal Revenue Servio	ce and the taxpayer,
94.6	the date on wh	ich the last party sig	gned the agree	ment.	
94.7	<u>Subd. 11.</u>	final federal adjus	t ment. "Final :	federal adjustment" mea	ans a federal
94.8	adjustment aft	er the final determin	nation date for	that federal adjustment	has passed.

94.9 Subd. 12. Indirect partner. "Indirect partner" means either:

94.10 (1) a partner in a partnership or pass-through entity that itself holds an immediate legal

94.11 ownership interest in another partnership or pass-through entity; or

94.12 (2) a partner in a partnership or pass-through entity that holds an indirect interest in

94.13 <u>another partnership or pass-through entity through another indirect partner.</u>

94.14 Subd. 13. Partner. "Partner" means a person that holds an interest directly or indirectly

- 94.15 <u>in a partnership or other pass-through entity.</u>
- 94.16 Subd. 14. Partnership. "Partnership" has the meaning provided under section 7701(a)(2)

94.17 of the Internal Revenue Code.

94.18 Subd. 15. Partnership-level audit. "Partnership-level audit" means an examination by

94.19 the Internal Revenue Service at the partnership level pursuant to subtitle F, chapter 63,

94.20 subchapter C, of the Internal Revenue Code, which results in federal adjustments and

94.21 <u>adjustments to partnership-related items.</u>

94.22 Subd. 16. Pass-through entity. "Pass-through entity" means an entity, other than a

94.23 partnership, that is not subject to the tax imposed under section 290.02. The term pass-through

94.24 <u>entity includes but is not limited to S corporations, estates, and trusts other than grantor</u>

- 94.25 <u>trusts.</u>
- 94.26 <u>Subd. 17. Resident partner.</u> "Resident partner" means an individual, trust, or estate
 94.27 partner who is a resident of Minnesota under section 290.01, subdivision 7, 7a, or 7b, for
 94.28 <u>the relevant tax period.</u>
- 94.29Subd. 18. Reviewed year. "Reviewed year" means the taxable year of a partnership that94.30is subject to a partnership-level audit from which federal adjustments arise.
- 94.31 Subd. 19. Tiered partner. "Tiered partner" means any partner that is a partnership or
 94.32 pass-through entity.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
95.1	Subd. 20). Unrelated business	taxable incom	ne. "Unrelated busines	s taxable income"
95.2				ne Internal Revenue C	
95.3	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective	e retroactively for taxa	ble vears beginning
95.4				ships that make an elec	<u> </u>
95.5		÷	•	2T, this section is effe	
95.6		to the same tax period			
95.7	Sec. 9. [28	89A.382] REPORTIN	NG AND PAYN	MENT REQUIREM	ENTS.
95.8	Subdivis	sion 1. State partners	hip representa	tive. (a) With respect t	o an action required
95.9	or permitted	l to be taken by a partn	ership under thi	s section, or in a proce	eding under section
95.10	270C.35 or	271.06, the state partn	ership represen	tative for the reviewed	l year shall have the
95.11	sole authori	ty to act on behalf of th	ne partnership, a	and its direct partners a	and indirect partners
95.12	shall be bou	and by those actions.			
95.13	<u>(b)</u> The s	state partnership repres	sentative for the	e reviewed year is the p	oartnership's federal
95.14	partnership	representative unless	the partnership,	, in a form and manner	r prescribed by the
95.15	commission	ner, designates another	person as its st	tate partnership repres	entative.
95.16	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Reporting and payn	nent requirem	ents for partnerships	and tiered
95.17	partners. (a	a) Except for when an	audited partner	ship makes the election	on in subdivision 3,
95.18	or for adjust	ments required to be re	eported for feder	ral purposes pursuant to	o section 6225(a)(2)
95.19	of the Intern	nal Revenue Code, all	final federal ad	justments of an audite	ed partnership must
95.20	comply with	h paragraph (b) and ea	ch direct partne	er of the audited partne	ership, other than a
95.21	tiered partne	er, must comply with	paragraph (c).		
95.22	<u>(b) No la</u>	ater than 90 days after	the final determ	ination date, the audite	ed partnership must:
95.23	<u>(1) file a</u>	a completed federal ad	justments repor	rt, including all partner	r-level information
95.24	required un	der section 289A.12, s	subdivision 3, w	vith the commissioner;	2
95.25	<u>(2) notif</u>	y each of its direct par	rtners of their d	istributive share of the	e final federal
95.26	adjustments	;;			
95.27	(3) file a	an amended composite	e report for all d	lirect partners who we	re included in a
95.28	composite r	eturn under section 28	39A.08, subdivi	sion 7, in the reviewed	d year, and pay the
95.29	additional a	mount that would hav	e been due had	the federal adjustmen	ts been reported
95.30	properly as	required; and			
95.31	<u>(4) file</u> a	mended withholding	reports for all d	irect partners who we	re or should have
95.32	been subject	t to nonresident withho	lding under sect	ion 290.92, subdivisior	1 4b, in the reviewed

	SF901 REVISOR EAF 30901-1 Ist Eligiossment
96.1	year, and pay the additional amount that would have been due had the federal adjustments
96.2	been reported properly as required.
96.3	(c) No later than 180 days after the final determination date, each direct partner, other
96.4	than a tiered partner, that is subject to a tax administered under this chapter, other than the
96.5	sales tax, must:
96.6	(1) file a federal adjustments report reporting their distributive share of the adjustments
96.7	reported to them under paragraph (b), clause (2); and
96.8	(2) pay any additional amount of tax due as if the final federal adjustment had been
96.9	properly reported, plus any penalty and interest due under this chapter, and less any credit
96.10	for related amounts paid or withheld and remitted on behalf of the direct partner under
96.11	paragraph (b), clauses (3) and (4).
96.12	Subd. 3. Election; partnership or tiered partners pay. (a) An audited partnership may
96.13	make an election under this subdivision to pay its assessment at the entity level. If an audited
96.14	partnership makes an election to pay its assessment at the entity level it must:
96.15	(1) no later than 90 days after the final determination date:
96.16	(i) file a completed federal adjustments report, which includes the residency information
96.17	for all individual, trust, and estate direct partners and information pertaining to all other
96.18	direct partners as prescribed by the commissioner; and
96.19	(ii) notify the commissioner that it is making the election under this subdivision; and
96.20	(2) no later than 180 days after the final determination date, pay an amount, determined
96.21	as follows, in lieu of taxes on partners:
96.22	(i) exclude from final federal adjustments the distributive share of these adjustments
96.23	made to a direct exempt partner that is not unrelated business taxable income;
96.24	(ii) exclude from final federal adjustments the distributive share of these adjustments
96.25	made to a direct partner that has filed a federal adjustments report and paid the applicable
96.26	tax, as required under subdivision 2, for the distributive share of adjustments reported on a
96.27	federal return under section 6225(c) of the Internal Revenue Code;
96.28	(iii) assign and apportion at the partnership level using sections 290.17 to 290.20 the
96.29	total distributive share of the remaining final federal adjustments for the reviewed year
96.30	attributed to direct corporate partners and direct exempt partners; multiply the total by the
96.31	highest tax rate in section 290.06, subdivision 1, for the reviewed year; and calculate interest
96.32	and penalties as applicable under this chapter;

EAP

S0961-1

1st Engrossment

SF961

REVISOR

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

97.1	(iv) allocate at the partnership level using section 290.17, subdivision 1, the total
97.2	distributive share of all final federal adjustments attributable to individual resident direct
97.3	partners for the reviewed year; multiply the total by the highest tax rate in section 290.06,
97.4	subdivision 2c, for the reviewed year; and calculate interest and penalties as applicable
97.5	under this chapter;
97.6	(v) assign and apportion at the partnership level using sections 290.17 to 290.20 the total
97.7	distributive share of the remaining final federal adjustments attributable to nonresident
97.8	individual direct partners and direct partners who are an estate or a trust for the reviewed
97.9	year; multiply the total by the highest tax rate in section 290.06, subdivision 2c, for the
97.10	reviewed year; and calculate interest and penalties as applicable under this chapter;
97.11	(vi) for the total distributive share of the remaining final federal adjustments reported
97.12	to tiered partners:
97.13	(A) determine the amount of the adjustments that would be assigned using section 290.17,
97.14	subdivision 2, paragraphs (a) to (d), excluding income or gains from intangible personal
97.15	property not employed in the business of the recipient of the income or gains if the recipient
97.16	of the income or gains is a resident of this state or is a resident trust or estate under section
97.17	290.17, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), or apportioned using sections 290.17, subdivision 3,
97.18	290.191, and 290.20; and then determine the portion of the amount that would be allocated
97.19	to this state;
97.20	(B) determine the amount of the adjustments that are fully sourced to the taxpayer's state
97.21	of residency under section 290.17, subdivision 2, paragraph (e), and income or gains from
97.22	intangible personal property not employed in the business of the recipient of the income or
97.23	gains if the recipient of the income or gains is a resident of this state or is a resident trust
97.24	or estate under section 290.17, subdivision 2, paragraph (c);
97.25	(C) determine the portion of the amount determined in subitem (B) that can be established
97.26	to be properly allocable to nonresident indirect partners or other partners not subject to tax
97.27	on the adjustments; and
97.28	(D) multiply the total of the amounts determined in subitems (A) and (B) reduced by
97.29	the amount determined in subitem (C) by the highest tax rate in section 290.06, subdivision
97.30	2c, for the reviewed year, and calculate interest and penalties as applicable under this chapter;
97.31	and
97.32	(vii) add the amounts determined in items (iii) to (vi), and pay all applicable taxes,
97.33	penalties, and interest to the commissioner.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
98.1	<u>(b) An</u>	audited partnership ma	y not make an	election under this sub	odivision to report:
98.2	(1) a fe	deral adjustment that re	esults in unitary	business income to a	corporate partner
98.3	required to	file as a member of a o	combined repor	rt under section 290.17	7, subdivision 4; or
98.4	<u>(2)</u> any	final federal adjustmen	nts resulting fro	om an administrative a	djustment request.
98.5	(c) An	audited partnership not	otherwise subj	ect to any reporting or	payment obligation
98.6	to this state	e may not make an elec	tion under this	subdivision.	
98.7	Subd. 4	4. Tiered partners and	indirect partr	ners. The direct and in	direct partners of an
98.8	audited par	rtnership that are tiered	partners, and a	ll the partners of the t	iered partners, that
98.9	are subject	to tax under chapter 29	90 are subject t	o the reporting and pa	yment requirements
98.10	contained i	in subdivision 2, and the	e tiered partners	are entitled to make th	e elections provided
98.11	in subdivis	sion 3. The tiered partne	ers or their part	ners shall make requir	red reports and
98.12	payments 1	no later than 90 days aft	er the time for f	iling and furnishing of	statements to tiered
98.13	partners ar	nd their partners as estab	olished under se	ection 6226 of the Inte	rnal Revenue Code.
98.14	Subd. 5	5. Effects of election by	partnership o	r tiered partner and p	payment of amount
98.15	<u>due. (a)</u> U	nless the commissioner	determines oth	nerwise, an election un	der subdivision 3 is
98.16	irrevocable	<u>.</u>			
98.17	<u>(b) If a</u>	n audited partnership o	r tiered partner	properly reports and p	bays an amount
98.18	determined	d in subdivision 3, the a	amount must be	treated as paid in lieu	of taxes owed by
98.19	the partner	ship's direct partners an	nd indirect part	ners, to the extent app	licable, on the same
98.20	final federa	al adjustments. The dire	ect partners or in	ndirect partners of the	partnership who are
98.21	not resider	nt partners may not take	any deduction	or credit for this amou	int or claim a refund
98.22	of the amo	ount in this state.			
98.23	<u>(c) Not</u>	hing in this subdivision	precludes resid	dent direct partners fro	om claiming a credit
98.24	against tax	es paid under section 2	90.06 on any a	mounts paid by the au	dited partnership or
98.25	tiered parts	ners on the resident par	tner's behalf to	another state or local	tax jurisdiction.
98.26	Subd. 6	5. Failure of partnersh	nip or tiered pa	artner to report or pa	ay. Nothing in this
98.27	section pre	events the commissione	er from assessin	g direct partners or in	direct partners for
98.28	taxes they	owe, using the best info	ormation availa	ble, in the event that,	for any reason, a
98.29	partnership	o or tiered partner fails	to timely make	any report or paymen	t required by this
98.30	section.				
98.31	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effectiv	e retroactively for taxa	ble years beginning
98.32		mber 31, 2017, except 1			
		^ 	•		

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
99.1	Federal Regulat	tions, title 26, section	on 301.9100-2	22T, this section is effect	ive retroactively
99.2	and applies to the	ne same tax periods	s to which the	election relates.	
99.3	Sec. 10. Minn	esota Statutes 2020), section 289	A.42, is amended to read	:
99.4	289A.42 CC	DNSENT TO EXT	END STATU	J TE.	
99.5	Subdivision	1. Extension agree	ement. If bef	ore the expiration of time	e prescribed in
99.6	sections 289A.3	8 to 289A.382 and	289A.40 for t	he assessment of tax or th	e filing of a claim
99.7	for refund, both	the commissioner	and the taxpa	yer have consented in wi	riting to the

99.9 claim for refund filed at any time before the expiration of the agreed-upon period. The
99.10 period may be extended by later agreements in writing before the expiration of the period
99.11 previously agreed upon. The taxpayer and the commissioner may also agree to extend the
99.12 period for collection of the tax.
99.13 Subd. 2. Federal extensions. When a taxpayer consents to an extension of time for the

assessment or filing of a claim for refund after that time, the tax may be assessed or the

assessment of federal withholding or income taxes, the period in which the commissioner
may recompute the tax is also extended, notwithstanding any period of limitations to the
contrary, as follows:

99.17 (1) for the periods provided in section sections 289A.38, subdivisions 8 and 9, and
99.18 <u>289A.382</u>, subdivisions 2 and 3;

(2) for six months following the expiration of the extended federal period of limitations
when no change is made by the federal authority. If no change is made by the federal
authority, and, but for this subdivision, the commissioner's time period to adjust the tax has
expired, and if the commissioner has completed a field audit of the taxpayer, no additional
changes resulting in additional tax due or a refund may be made. For purposes of this
subdivision, "field audit" has the meaning given it in section 289A.38, subdivision 9.

99.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 99.26 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 99.27 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 99.28 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

99.29 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 289A.60, subdivision 24, is amended to read:

Subd. 24. Penalty for failure to notify of federal change. If a person fails to report to
the commissioner a change or correction of the person's federal return in the manner and
time prescribed in section sections 289A.38, subdivision 7, and 289A.382, there must be

99.8

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

added to the tax an amount equal to ten percent of the amount of any underpayment ofMinnesota tax attributable to the federal change.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

100.7 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 290.31, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Partners, not partnership, subject to tax.** Except as provided under section sections 289A.35, paragraph (b), and 289A.382, subdivision 3, a partnership as such shall not be subject to the income tax imposed by this chapter, but is subject to the tax imposed under section 290.0922. Persons carrying on business as partners shall be liable for income tax only in their separate or individual capacities.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

100.17 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297F.17, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Time limit for bad debt refund.** Claims for refund must be filed with the commissioner during the one-year period beginning with the timely filing of the taxpayer's federal income tax return containing the bad debt deduction that is being claimed. Claimants under this subdivision are subject to the notice requirements of <u>section sections</u> 289A.38, subdivision 7, and 289A.382.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297G.16, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
Subd. 7. Time limit for a bad debt deduction. Claims for refund must be filed with
the commissioner within one year of the filing of the taxpayer's income tax return containing
the bad debt deduction that is being claimed. Claimants under this subdivision are subject
to the notice requirements of section 289A.38, subdivision 7 sections 289A.38 to 289A.382.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment

101.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning

101.2 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of

^{101.3} Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively

101.4 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

101.5 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 469.319, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Repayment procedures.** (a) For the repayment of taxes imposed under chapter 290 or 297A or local taxes collected pursuant to section 297A.99, a business must file an amended return with the commissioner of revenue and pay any taxes required to be repaid within 30 days after becoming subject to repayment under this section. The amount required to be repaid is determined by calculating the tax for the period or periods for which repayment is required without regard to the exemptions and credits allowed under section 469.315.

(b) For the repayment of taxes imposed under chapter 297B, a business must pay any
taxes required to be repaid to the motor vehicle registrar, as agent for the commissioner of
revenue, within 30 days after becoming subject to repayment under this section.

101.15 (c) For the repayment of property taxes, the county auditor shall prepare a tax statement 101.16 for the business, applying the applicable tax extension rates for each payable year and 101.17 provide a copy to the business and to the taxpayer of record. The business must pay the 101.18 taxes to the county treasurer within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement. The business 101.19 or the taxpayer of record may appeal the valuation and determination of the property tax to 101.20 the Tax Court within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement.

101.21 (d) The provisions of chapters 270C and 289A relating to the commissioner's authority to audit, assess, and collect the tax and to hear appeals are applicable to the repayment 101.22 required under paragraphs (a) and (b). The commissioner may impose civil penalties as 101.23 provided in chapter 289A, and the additional tax and penalties are subject to interest at the 101.24 rate provided in section 270C.40. The additional tax shall bear interest from 30 days after 101.25 becoming subject to repayment under this section until the date the tax is paid. Any penalty 101.26 imposed pursuant to this section shall bear interest from the date provided in section 270C.40, 101.27 101.28 subdivision 3, to the date of payment of the penalty.

(e) If a property tax is not repaid under paragraph (c), the county treasurer shall add the
amount required to be repaid to the property taxes assessed against the property for payment
in the year following the year in which the auditor provided the statement under paragraph
(c).

(f) For determining the tax required to be repaid, a reduction of a state or local sales or 102.1 use tax is deemed to have been received on the date that the good or service was purchased 102.2 or first put to a taxable use. In the case of an income tax or franchise tax, including the credit 102.3 payable under section 469.318, a reduction of tax is deemed to have been received for the 102.4 two most recent tax years that have ended prior to the date that the business became subject 102.5 to repayment under this section. In the case of a property tax, a reduction of tax is deemed 102.6 to have been received for the taxes payable in the year that the business became subject to 102.7 102.8 repayment under this section and for the taxes payable in the prior year.

(g) The commissioner may assess the repayment of taxes under paragraph (d) any time
within two years after the business becomes subject to repayment under subdivision 1, or
within any period of limitations for the assessment of tax under section sections 289A.38
to 289A.382, whichever period is later. The county auditor may send the statement under
paragraph (c) any time within three years after the business becomes subject to repayment
under subdivision 1.

(h) A business is not entitled to any income tax or franchise tax benefits, including 102.15 refundable credits, for any part of the year in which the business becomes subject to 102.16 repayment under this section nor for any year thereafter. Property is not exempt from tax 102.17 under section 272.02, subdivision 64, for any taxes payable in the year following the year 102.18 in which the property became subject to repayment under this section nor for any year 102.19 thereafter. A business is not eligible for any sales tax benefits beginning with goods or 102.20 services purchased or first put to a taxable use on the day that the business becomes subject 102.21 to repayment under this section. 102.22

102.23 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 102.24 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 102.25 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 102.26 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

102.27

ARTICLE 8

102.28 LOCAL SALES TAXES

Section 1. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 6, article 6, section 27, is amendedto read:

102.31 Sec. 27. CITY OF SARTELL; LOCAL TAXES AUTHORIZED.

Subdivision 1. Food and beverage tax authorized. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
 section 297A.99 or 477A.016, or any ordinance or other provision of law, and if approved

by voters at the November 3, 2020, <u>a</u> general election, or at a special election held before
November 3, 2020 pursuant to a resolution adopted by its governing body, the city of Sartell
may, by ordinance, impose a sales tax of up to 1-1/2 percent on the gross receipts of all food
and beverages sold by a restaurant or place of refreshment, as defined by ordinance of the
city, that is located within the city. For purposes of this section, "food and beverages" include
retail on-sale of intoxicating liquor and fermented malt beverages.

Subd. 2. Use of proceeds from authorized taxes. The proceeds of the taxes imposed
under subdivision 1 must be used by the city to fund capital or operational costs for new
and existing recreational facilities and related amenities within the city. Authorized expenses
include securing or paying debt service on bonds or other obligations issued to finance
construction and improvement projects.

Subd. 3. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires five years
after the tax is first imposed.

Subd. 4. Collection, administration, and enforcement. The city may enter into an
agreement with the commissioner of revenue to administer, collect, and enforce the taxes
under subdivision 1. If the commissioner agrees to collect the tax, the provisions of Minnesota
Statutes, sections 270C.171 and 297A.99, related to collection, administration, and
enforcement apply.

103.19 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 103.20 city of Sartell and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 103.21 subdivisions 2 and 3.

103.22 Sec. 2. CARLTON COUNTY; LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX AUTHORIZED.

Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 103.23 sections 477A.016 and 297A.99, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), or any other law or ordinance, 103.24 103.25 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, Carlton County may impose, by ordinance, a sales and use 103.26 tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise 103.27 provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the 103.28 imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this 103.29 103.30 subdivision.

Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
 under subdivision 1 must be used by Carlton County to pay the costs of collecting and
 administering the tax and to finance up to \$60,000,000 for the construction of a new law

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
51 701	ILL VIDOIL		50701 1	15t Engrossinent

104.1 enforcement center and jail serving a regional female offender program. Authorized costs
 104.2 include related parking, design, construction, reconstruction, mechanical upgrades, and
 104.3 engineering costs, as well as the associated bond costs for any bonds issued under subdivision

104.4 <u>3.</u>

104.5 Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) Carlton County may issue bonds under Minnesota

104.6 Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the project authorized in

^{104.7} subdivision 2. The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may

104.8 not exceed \$60,000,000, plus an amount applied to the payment of costs of issuing the

104.9 bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the county,

104.10 including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under this

^{104.11} subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.

104.12 (b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the county.

104.13 Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest

104.14 on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds

104.15 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.</u>

104.16 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the

104.17 earlier of: (1) 30 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the county determines that

104.18 it has received from this tax \$60,000,000 to fund the project listed in subdivision 2, plus an

104.19 amount sufficient to pay costs, including interest costs, related to the issuance of the bonds

104.20 authorized in subdivision 3. Except as otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section

104.21 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining after payment of the allowed

104.22 costs due to timing of the termination of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

104.23 subdivision 12, shall be placed in the county's general fund. The tax imposed under

104.24 subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time if the county determines by ordinance.

104.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of
 104.26 Carlton County and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 104.27 subdivisions 2 and 3.

104.28 Sec. 3. <u>CITY OF CLOQUET; TAXES AUTHORIZED.</u>

104.29 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

104.30 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter,

104.31 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes,

104.32 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Cloquet may impose by ordinance a sales and

104.33 use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as

104.34 otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

105.1 govern the imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized

105.2 <u>under this subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local</u>
105.3 sales and use tax imposed under any other special law.

Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
 under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Cloquet to pay the costs of collecting and
 administering the tax and the capital and administrative costs of any or all of the projects

105.7 listed in this subdivision. The amount spent on each project is limited to the amount set

105.8 forth below plus an amount equal to interest on and the costs of issuing any bonds:

105.9 (1) construction, reconstruction, expansion, or improvement related to the Pine Valley

105.10 Regional Park Project, including ski jump repairs, chalet replacement, and parking and

105.11 lighting improvements, in an amount not to exceed \$2,124,700; and

105.12 (2) restoration, repair, and upgrading of the Cloquet Ice Arena in an amount not to exceed
105.13 \$6,025,500.

105.14Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Cloquet may issue bonds under Minnesota105.15Statutes, chapter 475, to finance up to \$8,150,200 of the portion of the costs of the facilities105.16authorized in subdivision 2 and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes,

105.17 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds

105.18 issued under this subdivision may not exceed \$8,150,200 plus an amount to be applied to

105.19 the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by

105.20 any funds available to the city of Cloquet, including the tax authorized under subdivision

105.21 <u>1. The issuance of bonds under this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections</u>
105.22 275.60 and 275.61.

(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city

105.24 of Cloquet, and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal

105.25 and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve

105.26 the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.

105.27 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

105.28 subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) ten years

105.29 after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received

105.30 from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for

105.31 projects approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

105.32 subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance

105.33 of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as

105.34 otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f),

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination

106.2 of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the

106.3 general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time

106.4 <u>if the city so determines by ordinance.</u>

106.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 106.6 city of Cloquet and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 106.7 subdivisions 2 and 3.

106.8 Sec. 4. CITY OF CROSSLAKE; TAX AUTHORIZED.

106.9 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

106.10 section 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, and if approved by the voters

106.11 at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3,

106.12 the city of Crosslake may impose, by ordinance, a sales and use tax of one-half of one

106.13 percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this

106.14 section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition,

106.15 administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.

106.16Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized106.17under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Crosslake to pay the costs of collecting and106.18administering the tax and paying for the following projects in the city, including securing106.19and paying debt service on bonds issued to finance all or part of the following projects:

106.20 (1) \$2,000,000 plus associated bonding costs for modifications to a bio-solids treatment 106.21 facility;

(2) \$1,600,000 plus associated bonding costs for expansion of sewer service to the CSAH
 66/Moonlight Service Area; and

106.24 (3) \$2,400,000 plus associated bonding costs for expansion of sewer service to the
 106.25 Daggett Lake Service Area.

106.26 Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Crosslake may issue bonds under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the projects authorized in 106.27 subdivision 2. The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may 106.28 not exceed: (1) \$2,000,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2, clause (1), plus an amount 106.29 applied to the payment of costs of issuing the bonds; (2) \$1,600,000 for the projects listed 106.30 in subdivision 2, clause (2), plus an amount applied to the payment of costs of issuing the 106.31 bonds; and (3) \$2,400,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2, clause (3), plus an amount 106.32 applied to the payment of costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured 106.33

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

107.3 275.60 and 275.61.

107.4 (b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city.

107.5 Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest

107.6 on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds

107.7 under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.

107.8Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the107.9earlier of: (1) 15 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines

107.10 that the amount received from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized

107.11 <u>under subdivision 2</u>, for the projects approved by the voters as required under Minnesota

107.12 Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, plus an amount sufficient to pay costs, including

107.13 interest costs, related to the issuance of the bonds authorized in subdivision 3. Any funds

107.14 remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to timing of the termination under

107.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, shall be placed in the city's general fund. The tax

107.16 imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time if the city so determines by107.17 ordinance.

107.18 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 107.19 city of Crosslake and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
 107.20 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

107.21 Sec. 5. CITY OF EDINA; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 107.22 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, 107.23 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, 107.24 107.25 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Edina may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise 107.26 provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the 107.27 imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this 107.28 subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local sales and 107.29

107.30 <u>use tax imposed under any other special law.</u>

107.31 Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized

107.32 <u>under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Edina to pay the costs of collecting and</u>

107.33 administering the tax and paying for the following projects in the city, including securing

107.34 and paying debt service on bonds issued to finance all or part of the following projects:

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment			
108.1	(1) \$17,700,000 plus associated bonding costs for development of Fred Richards Park							
108.2	as identified in the Fred Richards Park Master Plan;							
108.3	(2) \$21,600,000 plus associated bonding costs for improvements to Braemar Park as							
108.4	identified in the Braemar Park Master Plan; and							
108.5								
108.6	(3) \$2,000,000 plus associated bonding costs for developing park amenities, including recreation and open space areas, and storm water facilities, at Weber Woods Park.							
108.7 108.8	Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Edina may issue bonds under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the projects authorized in							
108.9	subdivision 2 and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section							
108.10	297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued							
108.11	under this subdivision may not exceed: (1) \$17,700,000 for the project listed in subdivision							
108.12	2, clause (1), plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds;							
108.13	(2) \$21,600,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2, clause (2), plus an amount to be							
108.14	applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds; and (3) \$2,000,000 for the project							
108.15	listed in subdivision 2, clause (3), plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs							
108.16	of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the							
108.17	city of Edir	a, including the tax aut	thorized under s	ubdivision 1. The issua	ince of bonds under			
108.18	this subdiv	ision is not subject to I	Minnesota Statu	ites, sections 275.60 ar	<u>nd 275.61.</u>			
108.19	<u>(b)</u> The	bonds are not included	d in computing	any debt limitation app	plicable to the city			
108.20	of Edina, and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal							
108.21	and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve							
108.22	the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.							
108.23	Subd. 4	<u>. Termination of taxe</u>	es. Subject to M	innesota Statutes, secti	on 297A.99,			
108.24	subdivision	112, the tax imposed u	under subdivisio	on 1 expires at the earli	er of: (1) 20 years			
108.25	after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received							
108.26	from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for							
108.27	projects approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,							
108.28	subdivision	13, paragraph (a), plus	an amount suf	ficient to pay the costs	related to issuance			
108.29	of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as							
108.30	otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f),							
108.31	any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination							
108.32	of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, must be placed in the							
108.33	general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time							
108.34	<u>it the city s</u>	o determines by ordination	ance.					

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment

109.1 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 109.2 city of Edina and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 109.3 subdivisions 2 and 3.

109.4 Sec. 6. CITY OF FERGUS FALLS; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

109.5 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

109.6 section 297A.99, subdivision 1; or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter,

109.7 the city of Fergus Falls may, if approved by the voters at a general election as required under

109.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, impose, by ordinance, a sales and use

109.9 <u>tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise</u>

^{109.10} provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the

109.11 imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this

109.12 subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local sales and

109.13 use tax imposed under any other special law.

109.14 Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized

^{109.15} under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Fergus Falls to pay the costs of collecting

<u>under subdivision 1 must be used by the only of 1 ergus 1 uns to puy the costs of concerning</u>

and administering the tax and for the following projects in the city, including securing and

109.17 paying debt service, on bonds issued to finance all or part of the following projects:

109.18 (1) \$7,800,000 for an aquatics center; and

109.19 (2) \$5,200,000 for the DeLagoon Improvement Project.

109.20 Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Fergus Falls may issue bonds under

109.21 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the facilities

109.22 authorized in subdivision 2, and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes,

109.23 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds

109.24 issued under this subdivision may not exceed:

109.25 (1) \$7,800,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2, clause (1), plus an amount needed 109.26 to pay capitalized interest and an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of issuing

109.27 the bonds; and

109.28 (2) \$5,200,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2, clause (3), plus an amount needed

109.29 to pay capitalized interest and an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of issuing
109.30 the bonds.

109.31 (b) The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the city of Fergus

109.32 Falls, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under this

109.33 subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

110.1 (c) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city

of Fergus Falls, and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay

110.3 principal and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election

110.4 to approve the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.

110.5 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

110.6 subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) December

110.7 1, 2039; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received from the tax is

110.8 sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for projects approved

110.9 by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph

110.10 (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance of any bonds authorized

110.11 under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as otherwise provided in

110.12 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining

110.13 after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination of the tax under

110.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the general fund of

110.15 the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time if the city so

110.16 determines by ordinance.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 city of Fergus Falls and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

110.20 Sec. 7. CITY OF FLOODWOOD; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

110.21 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, and if approved by the voters 110.22 110.23 at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Floodwood may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one 110.24 percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this 110.25 section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, 110.26 110.27 administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision. 110.28 Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized

110.29 <u>under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Floodwood to pay the costs of collecting</u>

110.30 and administering the tax and the capital and administrative costs of the Floodwood City-wide

110.31 Street and Infrastructure Project, up to \$1,250,000.

110.32 Subd. 3. **Bonding authority.** (a) The city of Floodwood may issue bonds under Minnesota

110.33 Statutes, chapter 475, to finance the costs of the project authorized in subdivision 2 and

approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

111.1	3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision
111.2	may not exceed \$1,250,000, plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of
111.3	issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the
111.4	city of Floodwood, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds
111.5	under this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.
111.6	(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city
111.7	of Floodwood, and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay
111.8	principal and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election
111.9	to approve the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.
111.10	Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,
111.11	subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) 25 years
111.12	after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received
111.13	from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for
111.14	projects approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,
111.15	subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance
111.16	of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as
111.17	otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f),
111.18	any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination
111.19	of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the
111.20	general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time
111.21	if the city so determines by ordinance.
111.22	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the

111.23 city of Floodwood and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section

111.24 <u>645.021</u>, subdivisions 2 and 3.

111.25 Sec. 8. <u>CITY OF HERMANTOWN; TAXES AUTHORIZED.</u>

111.26 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

111.27 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter,

- and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes,
- section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Hermantown may impose by ordinance a sales
- and use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except
- as otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,
- 111.32 govern the imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized
- 111.33 under this subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local
- 111.34 sales and use tax imposed under any other special law.

112.1	Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
112.2	under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Hermantown to pay the costs of collecting
112.3	and administering the tax and for up to \$28,000,000 for costs related to a Community
112.4	Recreational Initiative, which includes: an addition of a second ice sheet with locker rooms
112.5	and other facilities and upgrades to the Hermantown Hockey Arena; improvements and
112.6	upgrades to Fichtner Park; and construction of the Hermantown-Proctor trail running from
112.7	the Essentia Wellness Center to the border with Proctor and eventually connecting to the
112.8	Munger Trail.
112.9	Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Hermantown may issue bonds under
112.10	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the facilities
112.11	authorized in subdivision 2 and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes,
112.12	section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds
112.13	issued under this subdivision may not exceed \$28,000,000 for the project listed in subdivision
112.14	2 plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds
112.15	may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the city of Hermantown, including
112.16	the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under this subdivision is not
112.17	subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.
112.18	(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city
112.19	of Hermantown, and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay
112.20	principal and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election
112.21	to approve the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.
112.22	Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,
112.23	subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) 20 years
112.24	after being first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received
112.25	from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for the
112.26	project approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,
112.27	subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance
112.28	of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as
112.29	otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f),
112.30	any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination
112.31	of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the
112.32	general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time
112.33	if the city so determines by ordinance.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 city of Hermantown and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

113.4 Sec. 9. ITASCA COUNTY; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

113.5 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

113.6 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law or ordinance and if approved

^{113.7} by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

113.8 subdivision 3, Itasca County may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one percent

113.9 for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section,

113.10 the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,

113.11 collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.

113.12 Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized

113.13 <u>under subdivision 1 must be used by Itasca County to pay the costs of collecting and</u>

administering the tax and paying for up to \$75,000,000 for new construction of or upgrades

113.15 to correctional facilities, new construction of or upgrades to court facilities including ancillary

113.16 support accommodations, and new construction of or upgrades to county offices, plus an

113.17 amount needed for securing and paying debt service on bonds issued for the project.

113.18Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) Itasca County may issue bonds under Minnesota Statutes,113.19chapter 475, to finance the costs of the facility authorized in subdivision 2. The aggregate113.20principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may not exceed \$75,000,000 for113.21the project listed in subdivision 2, plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs113.22of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the113.23county, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under this113.24subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.

(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the county,
and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal and interest
on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds
under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.

113.29 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

113.30 subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) 30 years

113.31 after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the county board determines that the amount

113.32 received from the tax is sufficient to pay \$75,000,000 in project costs authorized under

113.33 subdivision 2, plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance of any bonds

113.34 authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as otherwise provided

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining

Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the general fund of

after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination of the tax under

the county. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time if the county

- 114.5 so determines by ordinance.
- 114.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of Itasca
- 114.7 <u>County and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,</u>
- 114.8 subdivisions 2 and 3.

114.2

114.9 Sec. 10. CITY OF LITCHFIELD; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

- 114.10 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 114.11 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter,

114.12 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes,

114.13 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Litchfield may impose by ordinance a sales and

114.14 use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as

114.15 otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

114.16 govern the imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized

114.17 <u>under this subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local</u>

114.18 sales and use tax imposed under any other special law.

Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Litchfield to pay the costs of collecting and
administering the tax and for up to \$10,000,000 for the cost of constructing a community
wellness/recreation center that will include a gymnasium and general fitness spaces, a

114.23 dedicated walking section, a community room, and any locker rooms and mechanical

114.24 equipment needed for future additions to the facility.

114.25 Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Litchfield may issue bonds under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the facilities authorized in 114.26 subdivision 2 and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 114.27 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued 114.28 under this subdivision may not exceed \$10,000,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2 114.29 114.30 plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the city of Litchfield, including the 114.31 tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under this subdivision is not 114.32

114.33 subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city

of Litchfield and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal

115.3 and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve

115.4 the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.

115.5 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

115.6 subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) 20 years

115.7 after being first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received

115.8 from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for

115.9 projects approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

115.10 subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance

115.11 of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as

115.12 otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f),

115.13 any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination

115.14 of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the

115.15 general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time

115.16 if the city so determines by ordinance.

115.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the 115.18 city of Litchfield and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section

115.19 <u>645.021</u>, subdivisions 2 and 3.

115.20 Sec. 11. CITY OF LITTLE FALLS; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

115.21 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

115.22 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter,

115.23 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes,

115.24 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Little Falls may impose by ordinance a sales and

115.25 use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as

115.26 otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

115.27 govern the imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized

115.28 <u>under this subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local</u>

- 115.29 sales and use tax imposed under any other special law.
- 115.30 Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized

115.31 under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Little Falls to pay the costs of collecting

and administering the tax and for up to \$17,000,000 for the cost of constructing a community

- 115.33 recreational facility that includes a gymnasium with an indoor track, multipurpose rooms
- 115.34 for meeting and educational spaces, office and storage space, and outdoor recreational

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
116.1	facilities for aqu	atic recreation with	a master pla	n to incorporate future	additions to the
116.2	facility.			•	
116.3	Subd. 3. Bor	iding authority. (a)	The city of Li	ttle Falls may issue bond	ds under Minnesota
116.4			•	of the costs of the proje	
116.5	subdivision 2 ar	nd approved by the v	voters as requ	ired under Minnesota	Statutes, section
116.6	297A.99, subdiv	vision 3, paragraph ((a). The aggre	gate principal amount	of bonds issued
116.7	under this subdi	vision may not exce	ed \$17,000,0	00 for the project liste	d in subdivision 2
116.8	plus an amount r	needed to pay capital	ized interest a	nd an amount to be app	lied to the payment
116.9	of the costs of is	ssuing the bonds. Th	ne bonds may	be paid from or secure	ed by any funds
116.10	available to the	city of Little Falls, i	ncluding the	tax authorized under su	ubdivision 1. The
116.11	issuance of bond	ls under this subdivis	sion is not sub	ject to Minnesota Statu	tes, sections 275.60
116.12	and 275.61.				
116.13	(b) The bond	ls are not included i	n computing	any debt limitation app	blicable to the city
116.14	of Little Falls, a	nd any levy of taxes	s under Minn	esota Statutes, section	475.61, to pay
116.15	principal and int	terest on the bonds i	s not subject	to any levy limitation.	A separate election
116.16	to approve the b	onds under Minnes	ota Statutes, s	section 475.58, is not re	equired.
116.17	Subd. 4. Ter	mination of taxes.	Subject to M	innesota Statutes, secti	on 297A.99,
116.18	subdivision 12,	the tax imposed und	ler subdivisio	n 1 expires at the earlie	er of: (1) 30 years
116.19	after being first	imposed; or (2) whe	en the city co	uncil determines that th	e amount received
116.20	from the tax is s	ufficient to pay for t	the project co	sts authorized under su	ubdivision 2 for the
116.21	project if approv	ved by voters as requ	uired under N	linnesota Statutes, sect	tion 297A.99,
116.22	subdivision 3, p	aragraph (a), plus ai	n amount suf	ficient to pay the costs	related to issuance
116.23	of any bonds au	thorized under subd	ivision 3, inc	luding interest on the b	onds. Except as
116.24	otherwise provid	ded in Minnesota St	atutes, sectio	n 297A.99, subdivisior	13, paragraph (f),
116.25	any funds remai	ning after payment o	of the allowed	costs due to the timing	g of the termination
116.26	of the tax under	Minnesota Statutes,	section 297A		all be placed in the
116.27	general fund of	the city. The tax imp	oosed under s	ubdivision 1 may expir	e at an earlier time
116.28	if the city so det	termines by ordinand	ce.		
116.29	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This sect	ion is effectiv	e the day after the gov	erning body of the
116.30	city of Little Fal	lls and its chief cleri	ical officer co	mply with Minnesota	Statutes, section
116.31	<u>645.021, subdiv</u>	isions 2 and 3.			

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1
-------	---------	-----	---------

117.1	Sec. 12. COUNTY OF MILLE LACS; LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX
117.2	AUTHORIZED.
117.3	Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
117.4	section 477A.016, or any other law or ordinance, and if approved by the voters at a general
117.5	election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, Mille Lacs
117.6	County may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent for the
117.7	purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the
117.8	provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,
117.9	collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.
117.10	Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
117.11	under subdivision 1 must be used by Mille Lacs County to pay the costs of collecting and
117.12	administering the tax, and to finance up to \$10,000,000 for the construction of a public
117.13	works building in Mille Lacs County, plus an amount needed for securing and paying debt
117.14	service on bonds issued to finance the project.
117.15	Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) Mille Lacs County may issue bonds under Minnesota
117.16	Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the project authorized in
117.17	subdivision 2, and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section
117.18	297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued
117.19	under this subdivision may not exceed \$10,000,000, plus an amount applied to the payment
117.20	of the costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds
117.21	available to the county, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of
117.22	bonds under this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and
117.23	<u>275.61.</u>
117.24	(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the county.
117.25	Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest
117.26	on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds
117.27	under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.
117.28	Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the
117.29	earlier of: (1) eight years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the county board
117.30	determines that the amount received from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs
117.31	authorized under subdivision 2 for the project approved by voters as required under
117.32	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient
117.33	to pay the costs related to issuance of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including

117.34 interest on the bonds. Except as otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

118.1 subdivision 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining after payment of allowed costs due to the

timing of the termination of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision

118.3 12, shall be placed in the general fund of the county. The tax imposed under subdivision 1

118.4 <u>may expire at an earlier time if the county so determines by ordinance.</u>

118.5EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of Mille118.6Lacs County and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,

118.7 subdivisions 2 and 3.

118.8 Sec. 13. CITY OF MOORHEAD; LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX AUTHORIZED.

Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
section 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, and if approved by the voters
at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3,
the city of Moorhead may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent
for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section,
the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,

118.15 collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.

118.16Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized118.17under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Moorhead to pay the costs of collecting and118.18administering the tax, and to finance up to \$31,590,000 for the construction of a regional118.19library and community center in the city of Moorhead, plus an amount needed for securing

118.20 and paying debt service on bonds issued to finance the project.

- Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Moorhead may issue bonds under Minnesota 118.21 Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the project authorized in 118.22 subdivision 2, and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 118.23 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued 118.24 118.25 under this subdivision may not exceed \$31,590,000, plus an amount applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds 118.26 available to the city, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds 118.27 under this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61. 118.28 118.29 (b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city. Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest 118.30 on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds 118.31
- 118.32 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.</u>

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the 119.1 earlier of: (1) 25 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines 119.2 119.3 that the amount received from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for the project approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, 119.4 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs 119.5 related to issuance of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the 119.6 bonds. Except as otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 119.7 119.8 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining after payment of allowed costs due to the timing of 119.9 the termination of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire 119.10 at an earlier time if the city so determines by ordinance. 119.11

119.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of the

- 119.13 city of Moorhead and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 119.14 <u>645.021</u>, subdivisions 2 and 3.

119.15 Sec. 14. <u>CITY OF OAKDALE; TAX AUTHORIZED.</u>

119.16 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

119.17 section 477A.016, or any other ordinance or city charter, and if approved by the voters at

119.18 <u>a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3,</u>

119.19 the city of Oakdale may impose, by ordinance, a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent

119.20 for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section,

119.21 the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,

119.22 collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.

Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
 under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Oakdale to pay the costs of collecting and
 administering the tax and paying for the following projects in the city, including securing
 and paying debt service on bonds issued to finance all or part of the following projects:

119.27 (1) \$22,000,000 plus associated bonding costs for construction of a new public works 119.28 facility; and

(2) \$15,000,000 plus associated bonding costs for construction and rehabilitation, and associated building costs of the police department facility.

- 119.31 Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Oakdale may issue bonds under Minnesota
- 119.32 Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the projects authorized in
- 119.33 subdivision 2. The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may

not exceed: (1) \$22,000,000 for the project listed in subdivision 2, clause (1), plus an amount
applied to the payment of costs of issuing the bonds; and (2) \$15,000,000 for the projects
listed in subdivision 2, clause (2), plus an amount applied to the payment of costs of issuing
the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the city of
Oakdale, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under
this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.

(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city.
 Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest
 on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds

120.10 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.</u>

120.11 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the

120.12 earlier of: (1) 25 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines

120.13 that the city has received from this tax \$37,000,000 to fund the projects listed in subdivision

120.14 2 plus an amount sufficient to pay costs related to the issuance of the bonds authorized in

120.15 subdivision 3. Except as otherwise provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

120.16 subdivision 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due

120.17 to timing of the termination under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, shall be placed in

120.18 the city's general fund. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time

120.19 if the city so determines by ordinance.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 city of Oakdale and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 subdivisions 2 and 3.

120.23 Sec. 15. <u>CITY OF ST. CLOUD; TAX AUTHORIZED.</u>

Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
 section 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, and if approved by the voters
 at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3,
 the city of St. Cloud may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent
 for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section,
 the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,
 collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.

120.31Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized120.32under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of St. Cloud to pay the costs of collecting and120.33administering the tax and paying for the following projects in the city, including securing

120.34 and paying debt service on bonds issued to finance all or part of the following projects:

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
121.1	(1) \$21.6	00.000 plus associate	ed bonding cos	ts for multimodal trans	portation and utility
121.2	<u></u>		-	In Avenue, and 4th Str	
121.3	(2) \$12.5	00.000 plus associate	ed bonding cos	ts for multimodal trans	portation and utility
121.4				rwater Road to Opport	
121.5	(3) \$23.0	00 000 plus associate	ed bonding cos	ts for multimodal trans	portation and utility
121.5	<u></u>		-	al access to St. Cloud S	
121.7	<u> </u>	· •	C	ts for multimodal transpuds central business di	
121.8	improvemen	is for a regional gate	way to St. C10	ud s central business di	strict; and
121.9	(5) \$21,1	00,000 plus associate	ed bonding cos	ts for expansion and in	provement of St.
121.10	Cloud's Mun	icipal Athletic Comp	olex.		
121.11	Subd. 3.	Bonding authority. ((a) The city of S	St. Cloud may issue bon	ds under Minnesota
121.12	Statutes, cha	pter 475, to finance a	all or a portion	of the costs of the proj	ects authorized in
121.13	subdivision 2	2. The aggregate prin	cipal amount c	of bonds issued under th	nis subdivision may
121.14	not exceed: (1) \$21,600,000 for th	e project listed	in subdivision 2, clause	(1), plus an amount
121.15	applied to the	e payment of costs of	f issuing the bo	nds; (2) \$12,500,000 fc	or the projects listed
121.16	in subdivisio	n 2, clause (2), plus	an amount app	lied to the payment of	costs of issuing the
121.17	bonds; (3) \$2	23,000,000 for the pr	oject listed in s	subdivision 2, clause (3), plus an amount
121.18	applied to the	e payment of costs of	f issuing the bo	onds; (4) \$24,000,000 f	or the project listed
121.19	in subdivisio	n 2, clause (4), plus	an amount app	lied to the payment of	costs of issuing the
121.20	bonds; and (S	5) \$21,100,000 for the	e project listed	in subdivision 2, clause	(5), plus an amount
121.21	applied to the	e payment of costs of	issuing the bon	ids. The bonds may be p	aid from or secured
121.22	by any funds	available to the city c	of St. Cloud, inc	luding the tax authorize	d under subdivision
121.23	1. The issuan	ce of bonds under thi	s subdivision is	s not subject to Minneso	ta Statutes, sections
121.24	275.60 and 2	275.61.			
121.25	<u>(b) The b</u>	onds are not include	d in computing	any debt limitation ap	plicable to the city.
121.26	Any levy of t	axes under Minnesot	ta Statutes, sect	tion 475.61, to pay prin	cipal of and interest
121.27	on the bonds	is not subject to any	levy limitation	n. A separate election to	approve the bonds
121.28	under Minne	sota Statutes, section	n 475.58, is not	required.	
121.29	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Termination of taxe	es. The tax imp	osed under subdivision	1 expires at the

- 121.30 earlier of: (1) 20 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines
- 121.31 that the amount received from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized
- 121.32 under subdivision 2, for the projects approved by the voters as required under Minnesota
- 121.33 Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, plus an amount sufficient to pay costs, including
- 121.34 interest costs, related to the issuance of the bonds authorized in subdivision 3. Any funds

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

122.1 remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to timing of the termination under

122.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, shall be placed in the city's general fund. The tax

122.3 imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time if the city so determines by

122.4 ordinance.

122.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of the

122.6 city of St. Cloud and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section

122.7 <u>645.021</u>, subdivisions 2 and 3.

122.8 Sec. 16. <u>CITY OF ST. PETER; TAXES AUTHORIZED.</u>

122.9 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

122.10 section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter,

122.11 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes,

122.12 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of St. Peter may impose by ordinance a sales and

122.13 use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as

122.14 otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

122.15 govern the imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized

122.16 <u>under this subdivision.</u>

Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of St. Peter to pay the costs of collecting and
administering the tax and paying for up to \$9,121,000 for construction of a new fire station,
plus an amount needed for securing and paying debt service on bonds issued to finance the
project.

Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of St. Peter may issue bonds under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance the costs of the facility authorized in subdivision 2. The

aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may not exceed \$9,121,000

122.25 for the project listed in subdivision 2, plus an amount to be applied to the payment of the

122.26 costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available

122.27 to the city of St. Peter, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of

bonds under this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and

122.29 <u>275.61.</u>

(b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city

122.31 of St. Peter; and any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal

122.32 and interest on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve

122.33 the bonds under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.

123.1	Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. Subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,
123.2	subdivision 12, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) 40 years
123.3	after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines that the amount received
123.4	from the tax is sufficient to pay for \$9,121,000 in project costs authorized under subdivision
123.5	2, plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance of any bonds authorized
123.6	under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as otherwise provided in
123.7	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining
123.8	after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination of the tax under
123.9	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the general fund of
123.10	the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time if the city so
123.11	determines by ordinance.
123.12	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
123.13	city of St. Peter and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
123.14	subdivisions 2 and 3.
123.15	Sec. 17. <u>CITY OF STAPLES; LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX AUTHORIZED.</u>
123.16	Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
123.17	section 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, and if approved by the voters
123.18	at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3,
123.19	the city of Staples may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent
123.20	for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section,
123.21	the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,
123.22	collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.
123.23	Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized
123.24	under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Staples to pay the costs of collecting and
123.25	administering the tax, and to finance up to \$1,600,000 for the renovation of the Staples
123.26	Community Center, plus an amount needed for securing and paying debt service on bonds
123.27	issued to finance the project.
	Subd 3 Ronding authority (a) The city of Staples may issue bonds under Minnesota

Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Staples may issue bonds under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the project authorized in subdivision 2, and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may not exceed \$1,600,000, plus an amount applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds. The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

available to the city, including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds
under this subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61.

- (b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city.
- 124.4 Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest

124.5 on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds

- 124.6 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required.</u>
- 124.7 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the

124.8 earlier of: (1) 25 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines

124.9 that the amount received from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized

124.10 <u>under subdivision 2 for the project approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes</u>,

- 124.11 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs
- 124.12 related to issuance of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the
- 124.13 bonds. Except as otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision

124.14 3, paragraph (f), any funds remaining after payment of allowed costs due to the timing of

124.15 the termination of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall

124.16 be placed in the general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire

- 124.17 at an earlier time if the city so determines by ordinance.
- EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 city of Staples and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 subdivisions 2 and 3.

124.21 Sec. 18. CITY OF WADENA; TAX AUTHORIZED.

124.22 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,

124.23 section 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, and if approved by the voters

124.24 at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3,

124.25 the city of Wadena may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-quarter of one

124.26 percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this

124.27 section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition,

124.28 administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision.

124.29 Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized

124.30 <u>under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Wadena to pay the costs of collecting and</u>

124.31 administering the tax and to finance up to \$3,000,000, plus associated bonding costs including

- 124.32 securing and paying debt service on bonds issued, for the Wadena Library Rehabilitation
- 124.33 **Project.**

Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Wadena may issue bonds under Minnesota 125.1 Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the project authorized in 125.2 125.3 subdivision 2. The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued under this subdivision may not exceed \$3,000,000, plus an amount applied to the payment of costs of issuing the bonds. 125.4 The bonds may be paid from or secured by any funds available to the city of Wadena, 125.5 including the tax authorized under subdivision 1. The issuance of bonds under this 125.6 subdivision is not subject to Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.60 and 275.61. 125.7 125.8 (b) The bonds are not included in computing any debt limitation applicable to the city. Any levy of taxes under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.61, to pay principal of and interest 125.9 on the bonds is not subject to any levy limitation. A separate election to approve the bonds 125.10 under Minnesota Statutes, section 475.58, is not required. 125.11 125.12 Subd. 4. Termination of taxes. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 expires at the earlier of: (1) 20 years after the tax is first imposed; or (2) when the city council determines 125.13 that the amount received from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized 125.14 under subdivision 2, and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, 125.15 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, plus an amount sufficient to pay costs, including interest 125.16 costs, related to the issuance of the bonds authorized in subdivision 3. Any funds remaining 125.17 after payment of the allowed costs due to timing of the termination under Minnesota Statutes, 125.18 section 297A.99, shall be placed in the city's general fund. The tax imposed under subdivision 125.19 1 may expire at an earlier time if the city so determines by ordinance. 125.20

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
 city of Wadena and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 subdivisions 2 and 3.

125.24 Sec. 19. CITY OF WAITE PARK; TAXES AUTHORIZED.

125.25 Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 1, or 477A.016, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter, 125.26 and if approved by the voters at a general election as required under Minnesota Statutes, 125.27 section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of Waite Park may impose by ordinance a sales 125.28 and use tax of one-half of one percent for the purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except 125.29 125.30 as otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized 125.31 under this subdivision. The tax imposed under this subdivision is in addition to any local 125.32

125.33 sales and use tax imposed under any other special law.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
126.1	<u>Subd. 2.</u> Us	e of sales and use t	ax revenues. T	he revenues derived from	n the tax authorized
126.2	under subdivis	ion 1 must be used	by the city of	Waite Park to pay the c	osts of collecting
126.3	and administer	ing the tax and for	the following p	projects in the city, incl	uding securing and
126.4	paying debt set	rvice on bonds issu	ed to finance a	ll or part of the followi	ng projects:
126.5	(1) up to \$1	0,000,000 plus asso	ociated bonding	costs for the 10th Aven	ue regional corridor
126.6	project;				
126.7	<u>(2)</u> up to \$7	7,500,000 plus asso	ociated bonding	costs for regional trail	connections; and
126.8	<u>(3)</u> up to \$2	20,000,000 plus ass	sociated bondin	g costs for construction	n and equipping of
126.9	a public safety	facility.			
126.10	<u>Subd. 3.</u> Bo	nding authority. (a) The city of W	aite Park may issue bon	ds under Minnesota
126.11	Statutes, chapt	er 475, to finance a	all or a portion	of the costs of the facil	ities authorized in
126.12	subdivision 2 a	and approved by th	e voters as requ	uired under Minnesota	Statutes, section
126.13	297A.99, subd	ivision 3, paragrap	h (a). The aggr	egate principal amount	of bonds issued
126.14	under this subc	livision may not ex	cceed:		
126.15	<u>(1) \$10,000</u>	,000 for the project	t listed in subdiv	vision 2, clause (1), plus	s an amount needed
126.16	to pay capitaliz	ed interest and an a	amount to be ap	plied to the payment of	the costs of issuing
126.17	the bonds;				
126.18	(2) \$7,500,	000 for the project	listed in subdiv	ision 2, clause (2), plus	an amount needed
126.19	to pay capitaliz	ed interest and an a	amount to be ap	plied to the payment of	the costs of issuing
126.20	the bonds; and				
126.21	(3) \$20,000	,000 for the project	t listed in subdiv	vision 2, clause (3), plus	s an amount needed
126.22	to pay capitaliz	ed interest and an a	amount to be ap	plied to the payment of	the costs of issuing
126.23	the bonds.				
126.24	The bonds may	/ be paid from or se	ecured by any f	unds available to the c	ity of Waite Park,
126.25	including the ta	ax authorized unde	r subdivision 1	. The issuance of bonds	s under this
126.26	subdivision is	not subject to Minr	nesota Statutes,	sections 275.60 and 27	75.61.
126.27	(b) The bor	nds are not included	d in computing	any debt limitation app	plicable to the city
126.28	of Waite Park,	and any levy of tax	xes under Minn	esota Statutes, section	475.61, to pay
126.29	principal and in	nterest on the bond	s is not subject	to any levy limitation.	A separate election
126.30	to approve the	bonds under Minn	esota Statutes,	section 475.58, is not r	equired.
126.31	Subd. 4. Te	rmination of taxe	s. Subject to M	innesota Statutes, secti	on 297A.99,
126.32	subdivision 12	, the tax imposed u	nder subdivisio	on 1 expires at the earli	er of: (1) 25 years
126.33	after the tax is f	irst imposed; or (2)	when the city c	ouncil determines that t	he amount received

127.1 from the tax is sufficient to pay for the project costs authorized under subdivision 2 for

127.2 projects approved by voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99,

127.3 subdivision 3, paragraph (a), plus an amount sufficient to pay the costs related to issuance

127.4 of any bonds authorized under subdivision 3, including interest on the bonds. Except as

127.5 otherwise provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (f),

127.6 any funds remaining after payment of the allowed costs due to the timing of the termination

of the tax under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 12, shall be placed in the

127.8 general fund of the city. The tax imposed under subdivision 1 may expire at an earlier time

127.9 if the city so determines by ordinance.

127.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of the

127.11 city of Waite Park and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section

127.12 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

127.13 Sec. 20. <u>CITY OF WARREN; LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX AUTHORIZED.</u>

Subdivision 1. Sales and use tax authorization. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
section 477A.016, or any other law or ordinance, and if approved by the voters at a general
election as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, subdivision 3, the city of
Warren may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax of one-half of one percent for the
purposes specified in subdivision 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the
provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.99, govern the imposition, administration,

127.20 collection, and enforcement of the tax authorized under this subdivision. The tax imposed

127.21 <u>under this subdivision is in addition to any local sales and use tax imposed under current</u>

127.22 <u>law.</u>

127.23Subd. 2. Use of sales and use tax revenues. The revenues derived from the tax authorized127.24under subdivision 1 must be used by the city of Warren to pay the costs of collecting and127.25administering the tax, and to finance up to \$1,600,000 for the construction of a new child127.26care facility. Authorized costs include related parking, design, and construction costs, as127.27well as payment of debt service on bonds issued to finance the project listed in this

127.28 subdivision.

127.29Subd. 3. Bonding authority. (a) The city of Warren may issue bonds under Minnesota127.30Statutes, chapter 475, to finance all or a portion of the costs of the project authorized in127.31subdivision 2, and approved by the voters as required under Minnesota Statutes, section127.32297A.99, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). The aggregate principal amount of bonds issued127.33under this subdivision may not exceed \$1,600,000, plus an amount needed to pay capitalized127.34interest and an amount to be applied to the payment of the costs of issuing the bonds. The

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
128.1	bonds may l	be paid from or secur	ed by any funds	s available to the city, ir	cluding the tax
128.2	authorized u	nder subdivision 1. T	The issuance of l	oonds under this subdiv	ision is not subject
128.3	to Minnesot	a Statutes, sections 2	75.60 and 275.6	<u>51.</u>	
128.4	(b) The ł	oonds are not include	d in computing	any debt limitation app	licable to the city.
128.5	Any levy of	taxes under Minneso	ta Statutes, sect	ion 475.61, to pay princ	ipal of and interest
128.6	on the bonds	s is not subject to any	v levy limitation	. A separate election to	approve the bonds
128.7	under Minne	esota Statutes, section	n 475.58, is not	required.	
128.8	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Termination of taxe	es. Subject to M	innesota Statutes, section	on 297A.99,
128.9	subdivision	12, the tax imposed u	under subdivisio	on 1 expires at the earlie	er of: (1) 20 years
128.10	after the tax	is first imposed; or (2)) when the city c	ouncil determines that th	ne amount received
128.11	from the tax	is sufficient to pay for	or the project co	osts authorized under su	bdivision 2 for the
128.12	project appr	oved by voters as rec	uired under Mi	nnesota Statutes, sectio	<u>n 297A.99,</u>
128.13	subdivision	3, paragraph (a), plus	s an amount suf	ficient to pay the costs	related to issuance
128.14	of any bond	s authorized under su	bdivision 3, inc	luding interest on the b	onds. Except as
128.15	otherwise pr	ovided in Minnesota	Statutes, sectio	n 297A.99, subdivision	13, paragraph (f),
128.16	any funds re	maining after payme	nt of allowed co	osts due to the timing of	the termination of
128.17	the tax unde	r Minnesota Statutes	, section 297A.9	99, subdivision 12, shal	l be placed in the
128.18	general fund	l of the city. The tax i	mposed under s	ubdivision 1 may expir	e at an earlier time
128.19	if the city so	determines by ordin	ance.		
128.20	EFFEC	FIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	ve the day after the gove	erning body of the
128.21	city of Warre	en and its chief clerica	l officer comply	with Minnesota Statute	es, section 645.021,
128.22	subdivisions	s 2 and 3.			
128.23			ARTICL	FO	
128.23			MISCELLAN		
120.24					
128.25	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes 2	020, section 270	A.04, is amended by ad	lding a subdivision
128.26	to read:				
128.27	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	Private nonprofit he	ospital. A privat	te nonprofit hospital that	t leases its building
128.28	from the cou	anty or city in which	it is located mus	at annually provide the c	commissioner with
128.29	a copy of the	e lease agreement.			
128.30	<u>EFFE</u> C	FIVE DATE. This so	ection is effective	ve the day following fin	al enactment.

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
129.1	Sec. 2. Minn	esota Statutes 2020	, section 270B.	13, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision to
129.2	read:				
129.3	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	ackground check;	access to feder	al tax information. Ar	ı individual
129.4	performing set	rvices for an indepen	ndent contracto	r or a vendor under subc	livision 1 who has
129.5	or will have ac	ccess to federal tax	information is s	subject to the requireme	nts of section
129.6	<u>299C.76.</u>				
129.7	<u>EFFECTI</u>	<u>VE DATE.</u> This se	ction is effectiv	e the day following fina	al enactment.
129.8	Sec. 3. [270	C.075] PRIVATE I	LETTER RUL	INGS.	
129.9	Subdivisio	n 1. Program estat	olished. By Jan	uary 1, 2022, the comm	issioner shall, by
129.10	administrative	rule adopted under	chapter 14, esta	blish and implement a p	rogram for issuing
129.11	private letter ru	lings to taxpayers to	o provide guida	nce as to how the comm	issioner will apply
129.12	Minnesota tax	law to a specific tra	ansaction or pro	posed transaction, array	ngement, or other
129.13	fact situation of	of the applying taxp	ayer. The comr	nissioner must include i	in each ruling an
129.14	explanation of	the reasoning for th	e determination	a. In establishing the terr	ns of the program,
129.15	the commissio	ner may provide that	at rulings will n	ot be issued in specified	l subject areas, for
129.16	categories of t	ransactions, or unde	er specified pro	visions of law, if the co	mmissioner
129.17	determines do	ing so is in the best	interests of the	state and sound tax adr	ninistration. The
129.18	program must	include a process for	or the represent	ative of a taxpayer to ap	oply for a private
129.19	letter ruling ar	id to communicate	with the commi	ssioner regarding the re	equested ruling.
129.20	<u>Subd. 2.</u> <u>A</u>	pplication procedu	ire; fees. (a) Th	ne commissioner shall e	stablish an
129.21	application pro	ocedure and forms f	for a taxpayer o	r the taxpayer's appoint	ed representative
129.22	to request a pri	vate letter ruling. T	he commission	er may require the taxpa	yer to provide any
129.23	supporting fact	tual information and	certifications th	hat the commissioner det	termines necessary
129.24	or appropriate	to issue a private le	tter ruling. The	requirements may vary	based on the type
129.25	of ruling reque	ested.			
129.26	(b) The cor	nmissioner may, in t	the administrati	ve rule, establish a fee se	chedule to recover
129.27	the department	t's actual cost of prej	paring private le	etter rulings. The maxim	um fee per private
129.28	letter ruling is	\$ The commis	ssioner may req	uire the applicant to pay	y the required fee
129.29	for a private le	tter ruling before th	ne application is	s considered. If the adm	inistrative rule
129.30	provides for pa	ayment of a fee as a	a condition for p	providing a private lette	r ruling, the rule
129.31	must provide a	fee structure that va	aries the amount	of the fee by the comple	exity of the request
129.32	or the number	and type of issues of	or both.		

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
130.1	<u>(c) If the</u>	e commissioner fails t	o issue a ruling t	o the taxpayer within 9	90 days after the
130.2	taxpayer's f	iling of a completed a	pplication, the co	ommissioner must refu	nd the application
130.3	fee to the ta	xpayer; however, the	commissioner m	ust issue a private lette	r ruling unless the
130.4	taxpayer wi	thdraws the request.			
130.5	(d) Any	fees collected under t	his section must	be deposited in the Re	venue Department
130.6	service and	recovery special reve	nue fund establis	shed under section 270	C.15, and are
130.7	appropriate	d to the commissioner	r to offset the cos	t of issuing private let	ter rulings and
130.8	related adm	inistrative costs.			
130.9	Subd. 3.	Effect. (a) A private	letter ruling is bi	nding on the commiss	ioner with respect
130.10	to the taxpa	yer to whom the rulin	g is issued if:		
130.11	(1) there	e was no misstatement	t or omission of 1	naterial facts in the ap	plication or other
130.12	information	provided to the com	nissioner;		
130.13	(2) the f	acts that subsequently	developed were	not materially differen	nt from the facts
130.14	upon which	the ruling was based	• <u>•</u>		
130.15	(3) the a	pplicable statute, adm	ninistrative rule, t	federal law referenced	by state law, or
130.16	other releva	nt law has not change	ed; and		
130.17	(4) the t	axpayer acted in good	l faith in applying	g for and relying on the	e ruling.
130.18	(b) Priva	ate letter rulings have	no precedential	effect and may not be	relied upon by a
130.19	taxpayer otl	her than as provided in	n paragraph (a).		
130.20	<u>Subd. 4</u> .	Public access. The c	ommissioner sha	ll make private letter ru	llings issued under
130.21	this section	available to the publi	c on the departm	ent's website. The com	missioner must
130.22	organize the	e private letter rulings	by tax type and r	nust make them availa	ble in a searchable
130.23	format. The	published rulings mu	st redact any info	ormation that would pe	rmit identification
130.24	of the reque	esting taxpayer.			

- Subd. 5. Legislative report. (a) By January 31 of each odd-numbered year, the
 commissioner shall report in writing to the legislature the following information for the
- 130.27 immediately preceding two calendar years:
- 130.28 (1) the number of applications for private letter rulings;
- 130.29 (2) the number of private letter rulings issued, including the number issued within the
- 130.30 <u>90-day time period under subdivision 2, paragraph (c);</u>
- 130.31 (3) the amount of application fees refunded by tax type;
- 130.32 (4) the tax types for which rulings were requested;

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
131.1	(5) the types	and characteristic	cs of taxpayers	applying for rulings; an	<u>id</u>
131.2	(6) any other	information that the	he commission	er considers relevant to le	egislative oversight
131.3	of the private le	tter ruling program	<u>n.</u>		
131.4	(b) The repo	ort must be filed as	s provided in se	ection 3.195, and copies	must be provided
131.5	to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the house of representatives				
131.6	and the senate w	vith jurisdiction ov	er taxes and app	propriations to the Depar	tment of Revenue.
131.7				e the day following final	· •
131.8	that the first leg	islative report und	ler subdivision	5 is due January 31, 20	24.

131.9 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 298.28, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Counties. (a) 21.05 cents per taxable ton for distributions in 2015 through 2023,
and 26.05 cents per taxable ton for distributions beginning in 2024, is allocated to counties
to be distributed, based upon certification by the commissioner of revenue, under paragraphs
(b) to (d).

(b) 10.525 cents per taxable ton shall be distributed to the county in which the taconite
is mined or quarried or in which the concentrate is produced, less any amount which is to
be distributed pursuant to paragraph (c). The apportionment formula prescribed in subdivision
2 is the basis for the distribution.

(c) 1.0 cent per taxable ton of the tax distributed to the counties under paragraph (b)
shall be paid to a county that received a distribution under this section in 2000 because there
was located in the county an electric power plant owned by and providing the primary source
of power for a taxpayer mining and concentrating taconite in a different county.

(d) 10.525 cents per taxable ton for distributions in 2015 through 2023, and 15.525 cents
per taxable ton for distributions beginning in 2024, shall be paid to the county from which
the taconite was mined, quarried or concentrated to be deposited in the county road and
bridge fund. If the mining, quarrying and concentrating, or separate steps in any of those
processes are carried on in more than one county, the commissioner shall follow the
apportionment formula prescribed in subdivision 2.

131.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

131.29 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 298.28, subdivision 9b, is amended to read:

- 131.30 Subd. 9b. Taconite environmental fund. Five cents per ton through distributions in
- 131.31 2023 must be paid to the taconite environmental fund for use under section 298.2961,

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
132.1	subdivision 4. B	eginning with di	stributions in 20)24, ten cents per ton m	ust be paid to the
132.2				per ton must be used as	
132.3	section 298.296	1, subdivision 4.			
132.4	EFFECTIV	<u>E DATE.</u> This se	ection is effectiv	ve the day following fin	al enactment.
132.5	Sec. 6. [299C.	76] BACKGRO	UND CHECK	; ACCESS TO FEDEI	RAL TAX
132.6	INFORMATIC	DN.			
132.7	Subdivision	1. Definitions. (a) For the purpos	es of this section, the fo	llowing definitions
132.8	apply.				
132.9	(b) "Federal	tax information"	means federal t	ax returns and return in	formation or
132.10	information der	ved or created fr	om federal tax 1	eturns, in possession of	f or control by the
132.11	requesting agen	cy, that is covered	d by the safegua	arding provisions of sec	tion 6103(p)(4) of
132.12	the Internal Rev	enue Code.			
132.13	<u>(</u> c) "IRS Pub	lication 1075" m	eans Internal R	evenue Service Publica	tion 1075 that
132.14	provides guidan	ce and requireme	ents for the prote	ection and confidentiali	ty of federal tax
132.15	information as r	equired in section	n 6103(p)(4) of	the Internal Revenue C	ode.
132.16	(d) "Nationa	l criminal history	record informa	tion" means the Federa	l Bureau of
132.17	Investigation ide	entification record	ds as defined in	Code of Federal Regul	ations, title 28,
132.18	section 20.3(d).				
132.19	(e) "Request	ing agency" mean	s the Departmer	nt of Revenue, Departme	ent of Employment
132.20	and Economic D	evelopment, Dep	artment of Hum	an Services, board of di	rectors of MNsure,
132.21	the Office of MI	N.IT Services, an	d counties.		
132.22	<u>Subd. 2.</u> Nat	ional criminal h	istory record i	nformation check. As	required by IRS
132.23	Publication 107	5, a requesting ag	gency shall requ	ire fingerprints for a na	tional criminal
132.24	history record in	oformation check	from the follow	ving individuals who ha	ive or will have
132.25	access to federa	l tax information:	<u>.</u>		
132.26	(1) a current	or prospective pe	rmanent or tem	porary employee of the	requesting agency;
132.27	(2) an indepe	endent contractor	or vendor of th	e requesting agency;	
132.28	(3) an employ	yee or agent of an	independent con	ntractor or vendor of the	requesting agency;
132.29	or				
132.30	(4) any other	individual autho	prized to access	federal tax information	by the requesting
132.31	agency.				

SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossm
-------	---------	-----	---------	--------------

nent Subd. 3. Fingerprint submission and written statement of understanding. An 133.1 individual subject to this section must provide fingerprints and a written statement of 133.2 133.3 understanding that the fingerprints will be used for a background check to the requesting agency. The requesting agency must submit the fingerprints and written statement of 133.4 understanding, along with the processing fees, to the superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal 133.5 Apprehension. The fingerprints must only be used for the purposes described in this section. 133.6 133.7 Subd. 4. Bureau of Criminal Apprehension requirements. (a) After the superintendent 133.8 of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension notifies requesting agencies that the United States Attorney General has approved the request for submission under Public Law 92-544, a 133.9 requesting agency may submit information under subdivision 3. 133.10 133.11 (b) Upon receipt of the information under subdivision 3, the superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension must: 133.12 (1) perform a state criminal history record information search; 133.13 (2) exchange the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation to facilitate a search 133.14 of the national criminal history record information; 133.15 133.16 (3) compile the results of the state and national criminal history record information searches; and 133.17 (4) provide the results to the requesting agency. 133.18 Subd. 5. Classification of data. (a) All data collected, created, received, maintained, or 133.19 disseminated by the requesting agency under this section is classified as private data on 133.20 individuals as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12. 133.21 133.22 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a requesting agency must not further disseminate the results received under subdivision 4. 133.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 133.24

Sec. 7. 2008 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFER; CITY OF BIWABIK STREET AND 133.25 133.26 **HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENTS.**

- Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, by July 1, 2021, St. Louis County shall transfer 133.27
- 133.28 \$1,500,000 from the appropriation in Laws 2006, chapter 259, article 12, section 12,
- subdivision 4, to the city of Biwabik for deposit in its general fund account to be used for 133.29
- the preservation and reconstruction of existing streets and highways in the city of Biwabik 133.30
- or the construction of new streets in the city of Biwabik. Any remaining unspent money 133.31
- from the appropriation in Laws 2006, chapter 259, article 12, section 12, subdivision 4, 133.32

	SF961	REVISOR	EAP	S0961-1	1st Engrossment
134.1 134.2	shall be retaine Giants Ridge.	d by St. Louis Cou	unty for road imp	provements to County	Road 138, north of
134.3	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e the day following fi	nal enactment.
134.4	Sec. 8. <u>CON</u>	DITIONAL REP	EALER.		
134.5	(a) The con	nmissioner of man	agement and bu	dget shall report withi	n 30 days that the
134.6	bonds under M	linnesota Statutes,	section 16A.965	5, have been redeemed	l or defeased to the
134.7	revisor of statu	tes.			
134.8	(b) Minnese	ota Statutes, sectio	n 16A.727, is re	pealed 60 days after the	he commissioner of
134.9	management ar	nd budget certifies	that the bonds ur	nder Minnesota Statute	es, section 16A.965,
134.10	have been rede	emed or defeased.			

APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S0961-1

469.055 POWERS AND DUTIES.

Subd. 7. **Sale of realty.** The authority may sell, convey, and exchange any real or personal property owned or held by it in any manner and on any terms it wishes. Real property owned by the authority must not be sold, be exchanged, or have its title transferred without approval of two-thirds of the commissioners. All commissioners must have ten days' written notice of a regular or special meeting at which a sale, conveyance, exchange, or transfer of property is to be voted on. The notice must contain a complete description of the affected real estate. The resolution authorizing the real estate transaction is not effective unless a quorum is present.